

# BUDGET

Fiscal Year 2020-2021

# City of Liberty Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Budget Cover Page 08/25/2020

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$169,220, which is a 4.70 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$123,590.

The members of the governing body voted on a budget as follows:

FOR:

Carl Pickett, Mayor Dennis Beasley, David Arnold, Neal Thornton, Diane Driggers, Libby Simonson, Chipper Smith,

**AGAINST:** 

PRESENT and not voting:

ABSENT:

#### **Property Tax Rate Comparison**

2020-2021	2020-2021	2019-2020
Property Tax Rate:	0.581300	0.585100
No New Revenue Tax Rate:	0.573577	0.577200
No New Revenue Maintenance & Operations	0.369863	0.000000
Voter Approval Tax Rate:	0.581363	0.607100
Debt Rate:	0.198500	0.208300

Total debt obligation for City of Liberty secured by property taxes: 1,288,581



September 8, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council:

Presented for your consideration is the Fiscal Year 2021 Annual Operating Budget for the City of Liberty. The proposed budget meets all the legal requirements of the Civil Statutes of Texas and the Charter of the City of Liberty.

The Budget provides for planned expenditures for all operating funds of \$43.2 million.

Highlights of the major operating funds follow:

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The assessed values of taxable property for tax year 2021 are 4.72% higher than the previous tax year. This is an increase of \$169,220 more than last year's budget. Additionally, \$123,590 of property revenue is to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year. The FY 2021 Budget also includes revenue from the Industrial District Agreement (IDA) executed in 2019 between the Moss Bluff Hub Partners, INC., and the City. The anticipated revenue for FY 2021 from the IDA agreement is \$400,000.

Sale and Use Taxes and Property Taxes are the largest sources of revenue in the General Fund representing 20.7% and 23.1%, respectively. The FY 2021 Budget anticipates flat growth in sales tax revenue and a 4.4% growth in property taxes over the FY 2020 Budget.

The recent changes in tax legislation by the State Legislature as resulted in a change in calculating the tax rate. The Administration is proposing no increase in the tax rate. However, since the adopted tax rate of \$0.5813 per \$100 of assessed value will generate more revenues from property taxes than in the previous year, the tax rate will be lowered due to the increase in property valuations. The current tax rate of \$0.5851 per \$100 of assessed value will be reduced to \$0.5813 per \$100 of assessed value. Of the FY 2021 assessed value, \$0.3828 will be allocated to the General Fund and \$0.1985 will be apportioned to debt service.

1829 Sam Houston Street Liberty, Texas 77575 936-336-3684 Fax: 936-336-9846 www.cityofliberty.org

The proposed 2021 Budget includes an 18% cost increase in health care costs for employees and dependents. The cost for employee only insurance will continue to be paid for by the City. The cost of dependent coverage will be split between the City and the employee on a 60% and 40% basis, respectively. Additionally, a 3% wage increase for all employees has been included in this year's budget.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is legally restricted fund that accounts for property tax revenues collected to pay debt service requirements of the City's outstanding general obligation debt. The proposed tax rate dedicated to the Debt Service Fund is \$0.1985 per \$100 of assessed value for a total of \$1.288 million.

#### ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds account for the businesslike operations of the Water & Wastewater, Electric and Solid Waste Funds. The intent is for water, sewer, electric and solid waste collection services provided to the general public to be recovered through user charges.

#### Water & Wastewater Fund

The Water/Wastewater Department is responsible for the production and sale of potable water for domestic and industrial uses and fire protection; collection and treatment of wastewater for protection of public health and the environment; and maintenance of water and wastewater infrastructure.

The proposed FY 2021 Water/Wastewater Budget anticipates \$4.076 million in revenues and \$4.076 million in expenditures. The increase in revenue includes an 8% increase in water/wastewater rates as recommended in the Utility Rate Study and previously approved by City Council. The results of the rate study indicate that an 8% increase in water/wastewater rates will be required for the next six years to fund the various projects in the Capital Improvement Program.

#### Electric Fund

The Electric Department provides reliable, safe electric energy available at a competitive price consistent with sound business and engineering principles.

The Electric Department is the largest department in the City's organization when accounting for revenues and expenditures. The proposed FY 2021 Budget includes revenues of \$16.82 million

and expenditures of \$16.82 million. This is a decrease of \$713,000 in revenue from the 2020 budget and is a result of an anticipated decrease in revenue from Boomerang. The transfer from the Electric Fund to the General Fund is also the largest transfer from the Enterprise Funds. The budgeted transfer from the Electric Fund to the General Fund is \$1.1 million. An increase in electric rates is not included in the proposed FY 2020 Budget.

#### Solid Waste Fund

The Solid Waste Fund is considered a pass-through fund since the collection and disposal of solid waste is contracted to a private company. Included in this fund is the contracting of the "Shred It" and "E-Waste" recycling activities. Revenues and expenditures in the fund are anticipated at \$783 thousand.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

The purpose of the CIP is to forecast and match projected revenues and major capital needs over a five (5) -year period. The City defines CIP capital expenditures as any expenditure of major value that recurs irregularly, results in the acquisition of a fixed asset and has a useful life greater than one (1) year. The CIP included in the FY 2021 Budget includes Street Rehabilitation, Water/Wastewater and Electric Projects. The source of funding for capital improvement projects will be through additional General Fund Revenue, such as the IDA Agreement, or the issuance of Revenue Bonds, Grants or reserve funds such as Cambridge.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to recognize the hard work of Naomi Herrington, Assistant City Manager/CFO; Jody Beihunko, Personnel Specialist; April Gilliland, City Secretary and the City's Management Team for their efforts in preparing this budgetary document and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible manner.

Respectively submitted,

Tom Warner

City Manager



# **Annual Budget**

#### Fiscal Year

October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021

Carl Pickett, Mayor

#### **Council Members**

Diane Driggers, Mayor Pro-Tem
David Arnold
Dennis Beasley
Libby Simonson
Chipper Smith
Neal Thornton

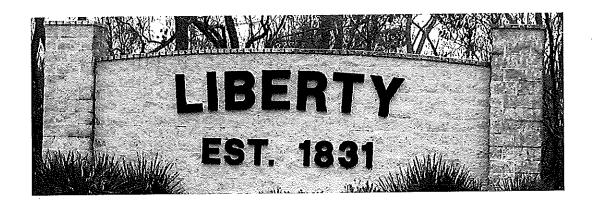
Tom Warner, City Manager

April Gilliland, City Secretary

Naomi Herrington, Assistant City

Manager, CFO

Chris Jarmon, Assistant City Manager



### **CONTENTS OF BUDGET**

- Principal City Officials
- Vision Statement
- Personnel
- Property Taxes
- General Fund
- Debt Service Fund
- LCDC
- Airport
- Hotel/Motel
- Special Revenue Funds
- Enacting Legislation

#### PRINCIPAL CITY OFFICIALS

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

NAME

**POSITION** 

Carl Pickett
Diane Driggers
David Arnold
Dennis Beasley
Libby Simonson
Chipper Smith
Neal Thornton

Mayor
Mayor Pro-Tem
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

NAME

**POSITION** 

Tom Warner
April Gilliland
Naomi Herrington
Chris Jarmon
Gary Martin
Brian Hurst
Damon Jones
James Redding
Mark Reed
Dana Abshier

City Manager
City Secretary
Assistant City Manager, CFO
Assistant City Manager
Police Chief
Fire Chief
Public Works Director
Street/Solid Waste Director
Water/Waste Water Director
Library Director

# **CITY OF LIBERTY**

Liberty, Texas, known as "The First City on the Trinity," was established in 1831 and is situated on US Highway 90 midway between Houston and Beaumont. Easy access to these metropolitan areas, a low cost of living, high quality of life, and a rich heritage make Liberty a great place to put down roots.

Liberty offers residents a small town atmosphere while providing all the modern services one expects from larger cities. Newcomers will find a friendly, charming community with a progressive outlook on the future. Liberty is a great place to visit -- and a better place to live.

# **VISION STATEMENT**

It is the vision of the Mayor, City Council, City Manager and City Employees to provide an attractive, growing, and safe community where resources are efficiently applied for a superior quality lifestyle.

#### 2020 - 2021 FULL-TIME POSITIONS

#### October 1, 2020

DEPARTMENT	POSITION	No.	GRADE	PRC	POSED RAM	NGES			
CITY MANAGER	CITY MANAGER	1							
GS I HARVIOER	ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER	1	12E	\$	114,923	\$	117,221	¢	142,814
	ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	1	5	\$	33,272			\$	51,901
FIRE	FIRE CHIEF	1	11E	\$	78,653	\$	100,618	\$	122,583
	ASSISTANT FIRE CHIEF	1	10E	\$	66,717		85,379		104,040
	CAPTAIN	3	9	\$	63,240	\$	68,876		74,511
	PARAMEDIC	7	8	\$	43,301		55,356		67,411
	EMT/FIREFIGHTER INTERMEDIATE	1	7	\$	39,337		50,308		61,281
	EMT/FIREFIGHTER BASIC	8	7	\$	39,337		50,308	\$	61,281
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	1	5	\$	33,272		42,587		51,901
LIBRARY	LIBRARY DIRECTOR	1	7E	\$	51,966	Ś	66,648	\$	80,971
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	1	4	\$	30,304		38,753	\$	47,201
	CHILDREN'S LIBRARIAN	1	6	\$	34,745	\$	44,406	\$	54,067
	CUSTODIAN	1	2	\$	24,521		31,387	\$	37,795
CITY SECRETARY	CITY SECRETARY	1	7E	\$	51,966	\$	66,468	\$	80,971
POLICE	POLICE CHIEF	1	11E	\$	78,653	\$	100,618	\$	122,583
	LIEUTENANT	2	9	\$	63,240	\$	68,876	\$	74,511
	DETECTIVE	3	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
	PATROL SERGEANT	2	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
	PATROL OFFICER	11	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
	DISPATCH SUPERVISOR	1	6	\$	34,745	\$	44,406	\$	54,067
	DISPATCHER	7	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	1	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
CORPORATION COURT	MUNCIPAL COURT JUDGE	1							
4	COURT CLERK	1	6	\$	34,745	\$	44,406	\$	54,067
	DEPUTY COURT CLERK	1	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
STREETS	STREET & DRAINAGE MANAGER	1	9E	\$	63,945	\$	81,815	\$	99,687
	STREET SUPERVISOR	1	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OP/STRUCT. PEST CONT.	1	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
PARKS	PARK MANAGER	1	8E	\$	61,150	\$	78,231	\$	95,311
	LIGHT EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	2	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
MAINTENANCE	MECHANIC	1	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
FINANCE	ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER	1	12E	\$	91,629	\$	117,221	\$	142,814
	IT COORDINATOR	1	7E	\$	51,966	\$	66,468	\$	80,971
	HUMAN RESOURCES/PAYROLL SPECIALIST	1	7	\$	39,337	\$	50,308	\$	61,281
	PURCHASING AGENT	1	6	\$	34,745	\$	44,406	\$	54,067
	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK	1	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	1	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
ANIMAL CONTROL	HUMANE OFFICER	2	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
CITY HALL	CUSTODIAN	1	2	\$	24,521	\$	31,387	\$	37,795
INSPECTIONS	BUILDING OFFICIAL	1	8E	\$	61,150		78,231	\$	95,311
	CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	1	6	\$	34,745	\$	44,406	\$	54,067
	PERMIT TECHNICIAN	1	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
SERVICE CENTER	PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR	1	11E	\$	78,653	\$	100,618	\$	122,583
	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	1	4	\$	30,304		38,753		47,201

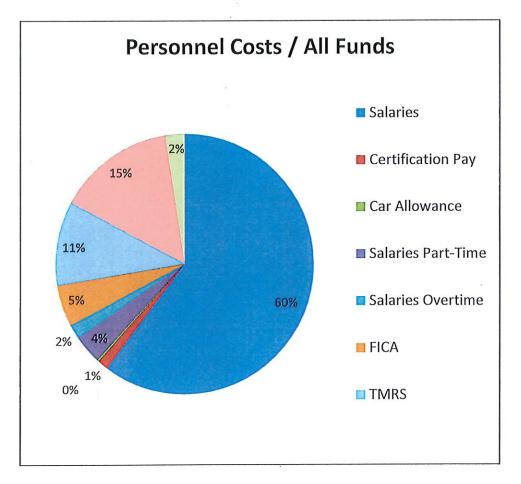
#### 2020 - 2021 FULL-TIME POSITIONS

#### October 1, 2020

DEPARTMENT	POSITION .		GRADE	PRC	POSED RA	NGE	s		
UTILITY BILLING	BILLING CLERK	1	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
	CASHIER 1	2	4	\$	30,304	\$	38,753	\$	47,201
	METER TECHNICIAN	1	4	\$	30,304		38,753		47,201
WATER	W/WW MANAGER	1	9E	\$	63,945	\$	81,815	\$	99,687
	W/WW SUPERVISOR	1	8	\$	53,656		68,656		83,657
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	3	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587		51,901
WASTEWATER	WWTP CHIEF OP	1	8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356	\$	67,411
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	4	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	\$	51,901
ELECTRIC	ELECTRICAL DIRECTOR		12E	\$	91,629	\$	117,221	\$	142,814
	LINEMAN SUPERVISOR	1	10	\$	76,500	\$	90,270	Ś	104,040
	ELECTRIC JOURNEYMAN	1	9	\$	63,240	\$	68,876	-	74,511
	ELECTRIC LINEMAN		8	\$	43,301	\$	55,356		67,411
	HEAVY EQUIPMENT OP	1	5	\$	33,272	\$	42,587	- 1	51,901
GOLF	GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDENT	1	8E	\$	61,150	\$	78,231	Ś	95,311
	LIGHT EQUIPMENT OP	3	4	\$	-	-	-	\$	47,201
	PRO SHOP MANAGER	1	6	\$	34,745		44,406	•	54,067
TOTAL POSITIONS		110		•	•	•	,		,00.

#### **Personnel Costs / All Funds**

Salaries	\$5,153,921
Certification Pay	\$110,400
Car Allowance	\$23,400
Salaries Part-Time	\$306,950
Salaries Overtime	\$154,000
FICA	\$439,341
TMRS	\$892,897
Health Insurance	\$1,259,632
Workers Compensation	\$207,988
Total	\$8,548,529



# Liberty County Central Appraisal District



2020 Certified Values for CITY OF LIBERTY

#### LIBERTY COUNTY CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT P.O. BOX 10016-2030 SAM HOUSTON-LIBERTY, TEXAS 77575 PHONE (936) 336-5722-FAX (936) 336-8390

# CERTIFICATION OF 2020 APPRAISAL ROLL FOR CITY OF LIBERTY

I, Lana McCarty, Chief Administrator for the Liberty County Central Appraisal District, solemnly swear that the attached is that portion of the approved appraisal roll of the Liberty County Central Appraisal District which lists property taxable by and constitutes the appraisal roll for your taxing entity.

FINAL VAI	<u>LUE</u>	
NET TAXABLE VALUE:	\$	732,467,412
FREEZE ADJUSTED VALUE:	\$	643,792,674
FREEZE CEILING:	\$	364,008.32
*UNCERTIFIED VALUE:	\$	5,849,391
NO. OF ACCOUNTS		10,881
**TAX RATE / 100 + FREEZE CEILING.  **UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS STILL THE SUIPROTEST. THIS UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS TAXABLE VALUE.  LANA MCARTY Chief Administrator Liberty County Central Appraisal District	BJECT OF A I	PENDING ARB UDED IN NET

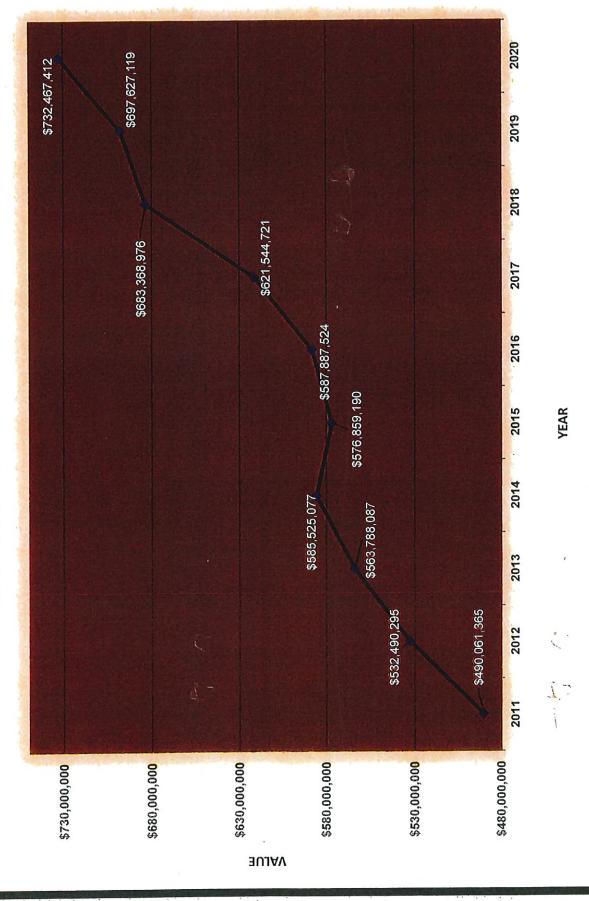
RECEIVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

# LIBERTY COUNTY CAD 2020 CERTIFIED VALUE SUMMARY 7/6/2020

			-		8						To the second	
UNIT	# OF	2019	2020	2020	2020 CERTIFIED	% CHANGE	% CHANGE	% CHANGE	2020 UNCERTRIFIED	ERMINED	ESTIMATED FINAL 2020 ESTIMATED % CHG	STIMATED % CHG
	PARCELS	TAXABLE	NOTICED VALUE PRELIMARY ESTI	LIMARY ESTIMATE	TAXABLE VALUE F	FROM 2019 FROM NOTICE	1	FROM PRELIM	CAD VALUE	EST, ARB VALUE	TOTAL VALUE	FROM 2019
LIBERTY COUNTY	126,074	\$6,721,464,746	\$7,646,153,668	\$6,881,538,301	\$7,591,301,704	12.94%	-0.72%	10.31%	\$74,050,695	\$57,273,285	\$7,648,574,989	13.79%
CLEVELAND ISD	34,240	\$1,530,368,300	\$2,113,439,927	\$1,838,692,736	\$2,068,570,263	35.17%	-2.12%	12.50%	\$23,164,795	\$17,764,546	\$2,086,334,809	36.33%
DEVERS ISD	5,208	\$208,491,118	\$181,708,939	\$167,172,224	\$207,812,039	-0.33%	14,37%	24.31%	\$1,772,761	\$1,411,992	\$209,224,031	0.35%
DAYTON ISD	26,491	\$2,119,512,622	\$2,337,533,398	\$2,173,906,060	\$2,297,483,534	8.40%	-1.71%	5.68%	\$28,952,137	\$25,573,120	\$2,323,056,654	%09'6
HARDIN ISD	16,504	\$505,068,891	\$537,280,578	\$499,670,938	\$543,947,972	7.70%	1.24%	8.86%	\$1,624,961	\$753,250	\$544,701,222	7.85%
HULL-DAISETTA ISD	9,778	\$275,813,592	\$283,363,169	\$263,527,747	\$270,596,979	-1.89%	4.51%	2.68%	\$2,493,491	\$2,284,260	\$272,801,239	-1.06%
LIBERTY ISD	18,807	\$1,044,236,638	\$1,074,922,855	\$1,010,427,484	\$1,063,895,265	1.88%	-1.03%	5.29%	\$10,779,137	\$8,053,212	\$1,071,948,477	2.65%
TARKINGTON ISD	15,359	\$677,358,768	\$782,609,366	\$720,000,617	\$785,394,674	15.95%	0.36%	9.08%	\$4,106,528	\$3,436,006	\$788,830,680	16.46%
AMES	1,384	\$48,330,874	\$56,943,771	\$52,957,707	\$54,262,154	12.27%	4.71%	2.46%	\$595,245	\$476,196	\$54,738,350	13.26%
CLEVELAND	5,366	\$421,150,548	\$485,972,581	\$447,094,775	\$460,577,562	3,36%	-5.23%	3.02%	\$15,460,116	\$12,368,093	\$472,946,655	12.30%
DAYTON LAKES	1,418	\$2,418,851	\$2,634,469	\$2,529,090	\$2,614,879	8.10%	-0.74%	3.39%	\$19,860	\$18,867	\$2,633,746	8.88%
DAISETTA	1,134	\$29,589,166	\$36,563,124	\$34,369,337	\$30,009,138	1.42%	-17.93%	-12.69%	\$1,435,080	\$1,148,064	\$31,157,202	5,30%
DEVERS	503	\$21,544,315	\$22,928,134	\$21,781,727	\$22,852,442	6.07%	-0.33%	4.92%	\$46,350	\$44,033	\$22,898,475	6.28%
DAYTON	5,769	\$880,274,477	\$935,187,374	\$841,668,637	\$888,096,668	0.89%	-5.04%	5.52%	\$22,199,570	\$8,879,828	\$896,078,496	1.90%
HARDIN	759	\$43,533,747	\$47,518,887	\$44,667,754	\$47,951,055	10.15%	0.91%	7.35%	0\$	OS .	\$47,951,055	10.15%
LIBERTY	10,881	\$699,444,656	\$743,527,954	\$706,351,556	\$732,467,412	4.72%	-1,49%	3.70%	\$5,849,391	\$4,679,513	\$737,148,925	2.39%
MT. BELVIEU	15	\$2,100,642	\$2,254,088	\$2,209,006	\$2,233,358	6.32%	-0.92%	1.10%	SO	os	\$2,239,350	6.32%
PLUM GROVE	937	\$37,792,018	\$43,956,542	\$39,560,888	\$43,542,316	15.22%	-0.94%	10.06%	\$213,960	\$171,168	\$43,713,404	15.67%
DD #1 OLD RIVER	5,219	\$552,714,631	\$583,350,078	\$554,182,574	\$590,271,423	6.79%	1.19%	6.51%	\$3,560,912	\$2,848,730	\$593,120,153	7.31%
DD #2 RAYWOOD	3,404	\$132,540,323	\$122,478,566	\$116,354,638	\$136,775,848	3.20%	11.67%	17.55%	\$4,754,529	\$3,803,623	\$140,578,471	6.07%
DD #4 DEVERS	2,904	\$148,995,756	\$121,164,160	\$111,471,027	\$142,996,851	-4.03%	18.02%	28.28%	\$134,430	\$107,544	\$143,104,395	3.95%
ESD #2 HULL	10,150	\$332,802,916	\$336,007,182	\$315,846,751	\$322,357,919	-3.14%	-4.06%	2.06%	\$6,228,187	\$5,605,368	\$327,963,207	-1.45%
ESD #3 DAYTON WESTLAKE	4,781	\$274,463,992	\$289,306,123	\$269,054,694	\$300,843,520	9.61%	3.99%	11.82%	\$864,538	\$778,084	\$301,621,604	%58*6
ESD#1 KENEFICK	6,080	\$331,415,686	\$399,757,399	\$371,774,381	\$392,732,251	18.50%	-1.76%	5.64%	\$2,499,210	\$2,249,289	\$394,981,540	19.18%
ESD #7 HARDIN	8,564	\$320,288,185	\$316,854,450	\$301,011,728	\$314,550,379	-1.79%	-0.73%	4.50%	\$2,033,877	\$1,627,102	\$316,177,481	-1.28%
WOID #1 EASTGATE	3,996	\$352,005,822	\$380,985,936	\$358,126,780	\$383,504,469	8.95%	0.66%	7.09%	\$581,430	\$465,144	\$383,969,613	9.08%
WOID #5 LIBERTY	12,977	\$754,551,277	\$807,193,269	\$758,761,673	\$780,180,615	3.40%	-3,35%	2.82%	\$6,559,928	\$5,247,942	\$705,420,557	4.09%
NAV. DISTRICT												
NAV NORTH	23,512	\$336,813,897	\$368,344,545	\$342,560,427	\$364,612,026	8.25%	-1.01%	6,44%	\$1,922,730	\$961,365	\$365,573,391	8.54%
NAV SOUTH	16,770	\$890,294,088	\$925,711,731	\$870,169,027	\$918,692,381	3.19%	-0.76%	5.58%	\$7,782,574	\$6,226,059	\$924,918,440	3,89%
HOSPITAL DISTRICT #1	46,304	\$2,714,625,410	\$2,815,831,220	\$2,646,881,347	\$2,815,580,988	3.72%	-0.01%	6.37%	\$40,664,323	\$32,531,458	\$2,848,112,446	4.92%
MUD #1 River Ranch 1	13	\$226,138	\$310,208	\$304,004	\$310,208	37.18%	0.00%	2.04%	0\$	0\$	\$310,208	37.18%
MUD #3 River Ranch 3	#	\$70,416	\$71,910	\$70,472	\$75,127	%69"9	4.47%	6,61%	0\$	DS C	\$75,127	%69'9
MUD #4 Liberty County #1	1,888	\$68,192,579	\$116,073,075	\$104,465,768	\$115,826,375	69.85%	-0.21%	10.87%	\$123,030	\$98,424	\$115,924,789	70.00%
Imp District #1 River Ranch	34	\$927,480	\$1,016,911	\$96996\$	\$1,016,921	9.64%	0.00%	5.26%	os	0\$	\$1,016,921	9.64%
LIB CTY MMD #1	6,685	\$103,993,186	\$322,138,796	\$289,924,916	\$313,594,956	201.55%	-2.65%	8.16%	\$1,398,440	\$1,118,752	\$314,713,708	202.63%

NOTE:UNCERTIFIED VALUE IS NOT INCLUDED IN CERTIFIED NUMBERS. ARB HEARING SCHEDULED FOR UNCERTIFIED VALUE ON 8/29/20.

# CITY OF LIBERTY CERTIFIED VALUE HISTORY



LIBERTY (	County		2020 CER	TIFIED	TOTA	ALS	As	of Certificatio
Property C	ount: 10,797			CITY OF LIB B Approved To			7/2/2020	8:01:54AN
Land					Value			
Homesite:		<u></u>		42,	89,320			
Non Homes	ite:			80,	945,811			
Ag Market:				17,	02,613			
Timber Mari	ket:				789,278	Total Land	(+)	154,927,02
Improveme	ent				- Value :			
Homesite:				284,	328,261			
Non Homes	ite:	- <b>V</b> -		223,	552,395	Total Improvements	( <del>+</del> )	508,180,68
Non Real			Count		Value			
Personal Pr	operty:		770		188,720			
Mineral Pro	perty:	200	2,988	2,0	317,771			
Autos:			0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	259,806,49
						Market Value	=	922,914,16
Ag		N	on Exempt	'	Exempt			
Total Produ	ctivity Market:	3	31,777,101		14,790		45	
Ag Use:		,	796,289		41	Productivity Loss	(-)	30,185,3
Timber Use			795,436		801	Appraised Value	=	892,728,7
Productivity	Loss:	3	30,185,376		13,948	Homestead Cap	(-)	2,436,93
						Assessed Value	=	890,291,85
						•		
						Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page		157,824,44
						Net Taxable	=	732,467,41
Freeze	Assessed	Taxable	Actual Tax	Celling	Count			
DP	7,810,217	7,211,537	32,319.73	34,437,19	76			
OV65	88,692,349	81,421,129	325,141.17	329,571.13	586			
Total	96,502,566	88,632,666	357,460.90	364,008.32		Freeze Taxable	(-)	88,632,66
Tax Rate	0.585100							
Transfer	Assessed	Taxable	Post % Taxable	Adjustment	Count			
OV65	139,180	129,180	87,108	42,072	1			
Total	139,180	129,180	87,108	42,072	1	Transfer Adjustment	(-)	42,07
					Freeze A	djusted Taxable	=	643,792,67
APPROXII	MATE LEVY = (FRE 84 = 643,792,674 *	EZE ADJUSTED	TAXABLE * (TAX R + 357.460.90	ATE / 100)) + A	CTUAL T	AX (		
		(0.0001001100)						
	ent Finance Value:	4w ,			0	<b>V</b> .		
Tax Increme	ent Finance Levy:	1			0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

LIBERTY	County		2020 CEI	RTIFIED TO	As of Certification			
Property (	Count: 84			CITY OF LIBERT er ARB Review Totals			7/2/2020	8:01:54AN
Land				Val	ue :	·		
Homesite:				45,6				
Non Home	esite:			929,7	74			
Ag Market:	:			315,2	84			
Timber Ma	rket:			102,5	33	Total Land	(+)	1,393,20
Improvem	ent			Val	uе			
Homesite:				621,6	80			
Non Home	site:			3,150,8	70	Total Improvements	(+)	3,772,55
Non Real			Count	iyal	йe			
Personal P	roperty:		4	683,6	40			
Mineral Pro	operty:		0		0			
Autos:			0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	683,64
						Market Value	==	5,849,39
Ag			Non Exempt	Exem	pt,			
Total Produ	uctivity Market:		417,817		0			
Ag Use:			9,642		0	Productivity Loss	(-)	404,50
Timber Use	e:		3,671		0	Appraised Value	===	5,444,88
Productivity	y Loss:		404,504		0			
						Homestead Cap	(-)	(
						Assessed Value	=	5,444,887
						Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	22,000
						Net Taxable	many many	5,422,887
Freeze	Assessed	Täxable	Actual Tax	Ceiling Cou	nt			
OV65	290,450	280,450	1,091.92	1,091.92	1			
Total Tax Rate	290,450 0.585100	280,450	1,091.92	1,091.92	1	Freeze Taxable	(-)	280,450
				Freez	ze A	djusted Taxable	Ħ	5,142,437
				ATE / 100)) + ACTUA	AL TA	ΑX		
	= 5,142,437 * (0.585 ent Finance Value:	1,00 / 100) + 1,0	91,92		0			
	ent Finance Lover			0.0				

Page 107 of 456

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

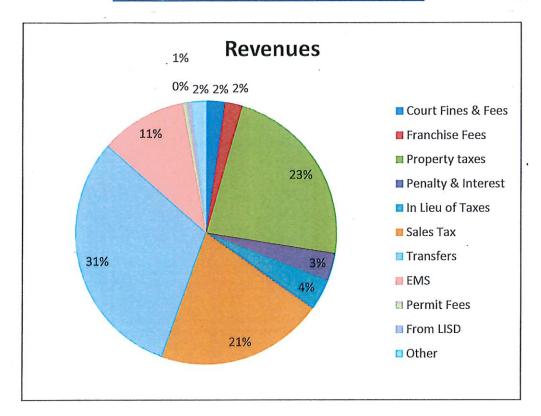
LIBERTY	County		2020 CEI	RTIFIED T	ГОТА	ALS	As	of Certification
D			CLI -	CITY OF LIBI	ERTY		7/0/0000	B-04-54114
Property	Count: 10,881			Grand Totals			7/2/2020	8:01:54AM
Land					Value			
Homesite:				42,2	34,930	•		
Non Home:	site:			81,8	75,585			
Ag Market:				17,3	17,897			
Timber Ma	rket:			14,8	91,811	Total Land	(+)	156,320,223
Improvem	ent				Value			
Homesite:				285,2	49,941			
Non Homes	site:			226,7	03,265	Total Improvements	(+)	511,953,206
Non Real		TANK KAN	Count		Value			
Personal P.	roperty:		774	257,8	72,360			
Mineral Pro	perty:		2,988	2,6	17,771			
Autos:			0		0	Total Non Real	(+)	260,490,131
						Market Value	<b>pm</b>	928,763,560
Ags.		geraye, a N	on Exempt	<b>9</b>	xempt			
Total Produ	uctivity Market;		32,194,918		14,790			
Ag Use:			805,931		41	Productivity Loss	(-)	30,589,880
Timber Use	e:		799,107		801	Appraised Value	=	898,173,680
Productivity	Loss:	3	30,589,880		13,948			
						Homestead Cap	(-)	2,436,934
						Assessed Value	Ħ	895,736,746
						Total Exemptions Amount (Breakdown on Next Page)	(-)	157,846,447
						Net Taxable	<b>5</b>	737,890,299
E-MARION - 1	Annanad (	· / Tayablast ///	Antivol Town	······································	Caust I			
DP	7,810,217	7,211,537	Actual Tax 32,319.73	Celling 34,437,19	76			
OV65	7,810,217 88,982,799	7,211,537 81,701,579	326,233.09	34,437.19	587			
Total	96,793,016	88,913,116	358,552.82	365,100.24	663	Freeze Taxable	(-)	88,913,116
Tax Rate	0.585100	55,010,110	000,002.02	700,100.24	000	, , rangery	()	00,510,110
Transfer	Assessed	Taxable	Post % Taxable	Adjustment	Count			
OV65	139,180	129,180	87,108	42,072	1			
Total	139,180	129,180	87,108	42,072	1	Transfer Adjustment	(-)	42,072
				F	reeze A	djusted Taxable	=	648,935,111
	MATE LEVY = (FRE			ATE / 100)) + AC	TUAL TA	ΑX		1
4,155,472.	15 = 648,935,111 *	(0.585100 / 100) -	358,552.82	٠.				
Tax Increme	ent Finance Value:				0			

Tax Increment Finance Levy:

0.00

#### Revenues / General Fund

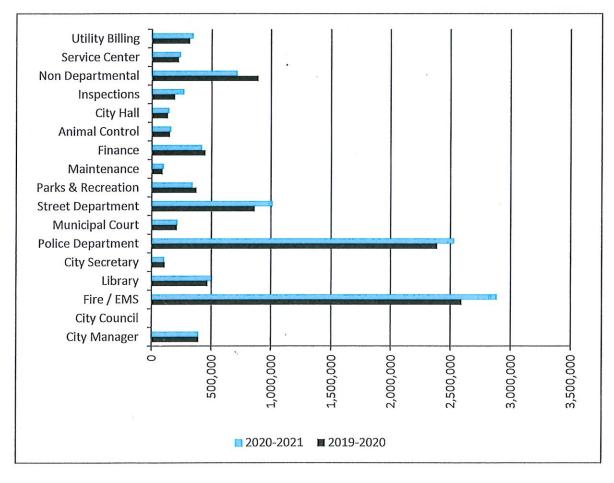
	Revenues
Court Fines & Fees	\$239,000
Franchise Fees	\$225,000
Property taxes	\$2,400,000
Penalty & Interest	\$354,000
In Lieu of Taxes	\$400,000
Sales Tax	\$2,150,000
Transfers	\$3,236,522
EMS	\$1,100,000
Permit Fees	\$47,600
From LISD	\$60,000
Other	\$195,900



#### ANNUAL BUDGET 2020-2021

#### **GENERAL FUND SERVICES**

Department	2019-2020	2020-2021
City Manager	\$396,160	\$393,965
City Council	\$5,800	\$5,100
Fire / EMS	\$2,594,654	\$2,886,792
Library	\$469,490	\$502,270
City Secretary	\$113,475	\$107,960
Police Department	\$2,390,603	\$2,531,508
Municipal Court	\$214,800	\$217,747
Street Department	\$863,118	\$1,013,226
Parks & Recreation	\$375,570	\$342,258
Maintenance	\$93,565	\$101,959
Finance	\$449,725	\$419,496
Animal Control	\$153,350	\$162,214
City Hall	\$135,810	\$146,165
Inspections	\$196,560	\$272,463
Non Departmental	\$891,120	\$714,677
Service Center	\$226,250	\$242,533
Utility Billing	\$320,055	\$347,689
Total	\$9,890,105	\$10,408,022



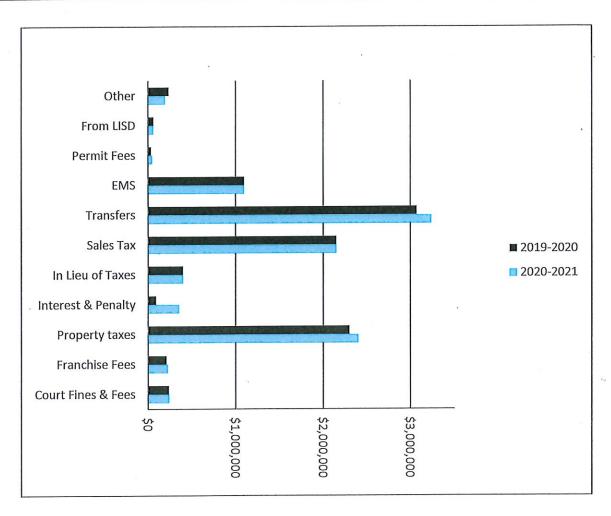
#### 2020-2021 ANNUAL BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
REVENUES	2019-2020	BUDGET	2020-2021	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
Court Fines & Fees	\$238,700	2%	\$239,000	2%	\$300	0.1%
Franchise Fees	\$210,000	2%	\$225,000	2%	\$15,000	7.1%
Property taxes	\$2,300,000	23%	\$2,400,000	23%	\$100,000	4.3%
Penalty & Interest	\$90,000	1%	\$354,000	3%	\$264,000	293.3%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$400,000	4%	\$400,000	3%	\$0	0.0%
Sales Tax	\$2,150,000	22%	\$2,150,000	21%	353	0.0%
Transfers	\$3,070,955	31%	\$3,236,522	31%	\$165,567	5.4%
EMS	\$1,100,000	11%	\$1,100,000	11%	17.	0.0%
Permit Fees	\$35,000	0%	\$47,600	0%	\$12,600	36.0%
From LISD	\$60,000	1%	\$60,000	1%	\$0	0.0%
Other	\$235,450	2%	\$195,900	2%	(\$39,550)	-16.8%
*						
Total General Fund	\$9,890,105	100%	\$10,408,022	100%	\$517,917	5.2%

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
EXPENDITURES	2019-2020	BUDGET	2020-2021	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
City Manager	\$396,160	4%	\$393,965		(\$2,195)	-0.6%
City Council	\$5,800	0%	\$5,100	0%	(\$700)	-12.1%
Fire / EMS	\$2,594,654	26%	\$2,886,792	28%	\$292,138	11.3%
Library	\$469,490	5%	\$502,270	5%	\$32,780	7.0%
City Secretary	\$113,475	1%	\$107,960	1%	(\$5,515)	
Police Department	\$2,390,603	24%	\$2,531,508	24%	\$140,905	5.9%
Muncipal Court	\$214,800		\$217,747	2%	\$2,947	1.4%
Street	\$863,118	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$1,013,226	10%	\$150,108	17.4%
Parks & Recreation	\$375,570	25-200	\$342,258	3%	(\$33,312)	-8.9%
Maintenance	\$93,565		\$101,959	1%	\$8,394	9.0%
Finance	\$449,725		\$419,496	4%	(\$30,229)	-6.7%
Animal Control	\$153,350	00000000	\$162,214	2%	\$8,864	5.8%
City Hall	\$135,810		\$146,165	1%	\$10,355	7.6%
Inspections	\$196,560		\$272,463	3%	\$75,903	38.6%
Non Departmental	\$891,120		\$714,677		(\$176,443)	-19.8%
Service Center	\$226,250	35.253		The second secon	\$16,283	7.2%
Utility Billing	\$320,055				\$27,634	8.6%
July Billing	7525,000		SARSINA			
Total General Fund	\$9,890,105	100%	\$10,408,022	100%	\$517,917	5.2%

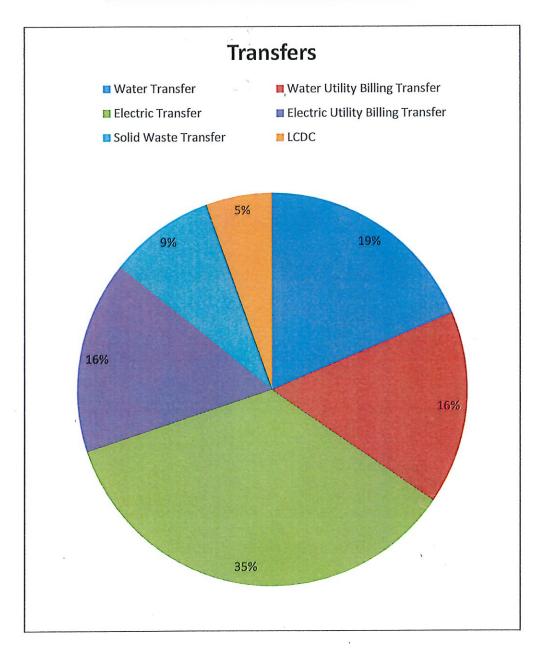
#### 2020-2021 ANNUAL BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

					VARIAN	ICE
	BUDGET	%	BUDGET	%		
REVENUES	2019-2020	BUDGET	2020-2021	BUDGET	INCR/DECR	%
Court Fines & Fees	\$238,700	2%	\$239,000	2%	\$300	0.1%
Franchise Fees	\$210,000	2%	\$225,000	2%	\$15,000	7.1%
Property taxes	\$2,300,000	23%	\$2,400,000	23%	\$100,000	4.3%
Interest & Penalty	\$90,000	1%	\$354,000	3%	\$264,000	293.3%
In Lieu of Taxes	\$400,000	4%	\$400,000	3%	\$0	0.0%
Sales Tax	\$2,150,000	22%	\$2,150,000	21%	\$0	0.0%
Transfers	\$3,070,955	31%	\$3,236,522	31%	\$165,567	5.4%
EMS	\$1,100,000	11%	\$1,100,000	11%	\$0	0.0%
Permit Fees	\$35,000	0%	\$47,600	0%	\$12,600	36.0%
From LISD	\$60,000	1%	\$60,000	1%	\$0	0.0%
Other	\$235,450	2%	\$195,900	2%	(\$39,550)	-16.8%
Total General Fund	\$9,890,105	100%	\$10,408,022	100%	\$517,917	5.2%



#### **Transfers to General Fund**

	Transfers
Water Transfer	\$580,000
Water Utility Billing Transfer	\$493,111
Electric Transfer	\$1,100,000
Electric Utility Billing Transfer	\$493,111
Solid Waste Transfer	\$271,500
LCDC	\$171,100



# **City Sales Tax History**

Fiscal Year Ending	Sales Tax	% of Ad Valorem	Equivalent Ad
9/30	Collections	Tax Levy	Valorem Tax Rate
2003	\$1,280,431	81.85%	0.47387
2004	\$1,376,623	85.11%	0.49271
2005	\$1,662,451	98.95%	0.52404
2006	\$1,578,549	77.10%	0.46185
2007	\$1,986,525	98.60%	0.57365
2008	\$2,139,083	89.83%	0.55255
2009	\$2,121,447	81.40%	0.52483
2010	\$1,756,434	68.86%	0.39734
2011	\$2,052,692	76.39%	0.43956
2012	\$2,002,343	71.86%	0.42397
2013	\$2,056,737	68.40%	0.40356
2014	\$2,302,566	70.86%	0.41807
2015	\$2,023,822	60.36%	0.35612
2016	\$1,909,135	60.43%	0.35862
2017	\$1,993,516	57.84%	0.35282
2018	\$2,007,052	60.11%	0.35170
2019	\$2,050,000	57.59%	0.33695
2020	\$2,150,000	89.58%	0.56991

#### CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND

		,		020(		
	2017-2018	2018-2019		YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	Bonger	DODGET
01-301-0101 AUDITORIUM RENT	6,660	9,500	9,000	2,700	0	9,000
01-301-0102 DISMISSAL FEE COURT	0	550	1,000	200	0	1,000
01-301-0103 BUILDING PERMITS	29,308	36,840	35,000	91,167	0	40,000
01-301-0104 CORPORATION COURT	159,122	149,372	160,000	126,835	0	160,000
01-301-0105 COUNTY FIRE AID	10,833	20,167	25,000	22,500	0	25,000
01-301-0106 DELINQUENT TAXES	58,949	56,127	60,000	55,406	0	324,000
01-301-0107 INTEREST & PENALTY	53,880	30,374	30,000	23,834	0	30,000
01-301-0108 FRANCHISE FEE	208,132	214,659	210,000	190,565	0	210,000
01-301-0110 LICENSE FEES	8,288	3,595	6,000	8,488	0	7,500
01-301-0111 PARKS & RECREATION	13,660	23,175	15,000	4,065	. 0	15,000
01-301-0112 INTEREST INCOME	8,026	8,863	9,000	15,721	0	15,000
01-301-0114 DOG LICENSE/FEES	898	641	1,000	50	0	100
01-301-0115 MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	29,283	12,344	25,000	149,383	0	25,000
01-301-0116 SALE OF ASSETS	21,097	103,712	40,000	72,990	0	50,000
01-301-0117 IN LIEU OF TAXES	0	523,818	400,000	438,424	0	400,000
01-301-0118 1% SALES TAX	1,982,576	2,078,628	2,150,000	1,966,699	0	2,150,000
01-301-0121 TAX COLLECTION-CURRENT	2,140,209	2,364,344	2,300,000	2,154,139	0	2,400,000
01-301-0122 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE	863,397	1,010,890	1,100,000	906,001	0	1,100,000
01-301-0123 FIRE/EMS GRANT REV.	27,224	30,210	45,000	30,585	0	30,000
01-301-0126 TRANSFER FOR UTILITY BILLIN		643,634	948,355	79,030	0	986,222
01-301-0127 TRSF. FROM UTILITY FUNDS	1,851,500	1,303,166	1,951,500	162,624	0	1,951,500
01-301-0131 DONATIONS-ANIMAL CONTROL	10,894	1,280	1,500	1,000	0	1,000
01-301-0131 BORATIONS ARMAD CONTROL 01-301-0132 TRANSFER FROM LCDC	667,601	184,978	171,100	0	0	171,100
01-301-0132 TRANSPER FROM MEDE 01-301-0134 POLICE DEPT CLASSES	25	25	0	0	0	0
01-301-0134 FOLICE DEFT CHASSES 01-301-0137 LEOSE - FIRE	678	682	700	797	0	800
01-301-0137 LEGSE - FIRE 01-301-0141 POLICE DEPT. DONATIONS	1,200	0	0	0	0	C
01-301-0141 POLICE DEFT. DONATIONS 01-301-0144 TEL-COMM. R O W ACCESS FEES		13,644	13,000	11,571	0	13,000
01-301-0144 TEL-COMM. NO W ACCESS TEES	0	0	5,000	0	0	C
	1,634	537	500	513	0	500
01-301-0146 LIBRARY GRANT REV.	491,491	725,399	0	457,238	0	c
01-301-0147 FEMA REVENUE	456,516	109,573	0	315,642	0	o
01-301-0148 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	70,863	53,267	75,000	45,739	0	75,000
01-301-0157 COURT REVENUE STATE FINES	559	965	700	1,677	0	1,000
01-301-0158 OMNI BASE FTA REVENUES	1,940	1,471	2,000	888	0	2,000
01-301-0177 INDIGENT DEFENSE FEE	60,000	60,000	60,000	55,000	0	60,000
01-301-0182 DUE FROM LISD / SRO		775	4,500	575	0	1,000
01-301-0183 ALARM FEES	3,450	1,875	2,000	8,935	0	,
01-301-0188 TX FOREST SERVICE GRANT REV		12,632	15,000	17,521	0	15,000
01-301-0191 COMCAST 1% PUBLIC INFORMATI	,	10,412	14,000	4,665	0	10,000
01-301-0192 LIBRARY FINES & FEES	11,268	10,412	0 000	202	0	
01-301-0193 PD SILVER SANTA DONATIONS	0		0	327	0	
01-301-0194 DONATIONS - PARKS	0	4,799 0	250	100	0	100
01-301-0195 SUBDIVISION PLAT FEE	0		1,000	250	0	100
01-301-0204 NATIONAL NIGHT OUT DONATION		2,400		200	0	500
01-301-0205 ANIMAL ADOPTION FEE	1,375	287	3,000	256,783	0	127,700
01-301-0208 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND		1,116,867	100,000	236,763	0	127,700
01-301-0209 DONATIONS SRO	170	0		J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OTAL REVENUES	10,593,828	10,926,577	9,990,105	7,681,029	0	10,408,022

9-09-2020 03:40 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 2

11 -GENERAL FUND

						#U
(EVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
		1	( 2019-	2020)	( 2020-2	2021)

101-0208 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUNPERMANENT NOTES:

FROM CAMBRIDGE FOR CAPITAL IN FIRE DEPARTMENT 127,700

#### **OUR MISSION**

To provide plan controls, direction, support, and coordination to the activities and functions of all city departments based on City Council policy, charter, codes and state law.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City Manager exercises leadership in maintaining effective communication between the City Council, City employees and the citizens of Liberty. As the City's Chief Executive Officer, the City Manager performs financial monitoring, presents the annual budget, prepares City Council agendas, provides citizen assistance, and works on economic and community development opportunities. This office also maintains the City's website and provides general administrative assistance to other programs.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE	
	\$396,160	\$393,965	-0.6%	

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

1 -GENERAL FUND 01-CITY MANAGER

		•		2020) (	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-401-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	123,923	134,805	231,850	215,834	0	230,773
01-401-002 SALARIES OPERATION	169,203	219,448	43,555	39,117	0	32,620
01-401-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	20,930	26,091	21,110	18,780	0	20,94
01-401-005 WORKMANS COMP	639	824	1,240	603	0	1,08
01-401-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	55,131	63,052	49,195	43,516	. 0	43,57
01-401-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	75,451	55,693	29,570	28,596	0	37,47
01-401-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	0	616	500	463	0	20
01-401-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	10,20
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	445,276	500,529	377,020	346,908	0	376,86
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-401-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,342	3,669	2,450	1,645	0	2,20
01-401-112 POSTAGE	291	357	300	58	0	10
01-401-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	2,268	0	0	0	0	
01-401-114 FOOD EXPENSE	1,105	341	500	393	0	50
01-401-129 UNIFORMS	58	0	150	0	0	15
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	7,065	4,368	3,400	2,097	0	2,95
01-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE					
	PDF CONVERSION	FOR TOM, CHRIS,	APRIL 30\$180	\$540		
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR					_	
01-401-227 MAINT. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	18	, 0	0	0	
01-401-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	1,261	0	0	30	0	
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	1,261	18	0	30	0	
-CHARGES & SERVICES	•					
01-401-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	2,857	1,065	1,500	1,712	0	1,50
01-401-309 PUBLICATIONS	556	768	0	0	0	
01-401-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	3,431	2,647	2,640	901	0	2,65
01-401-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	503	1,823	3,000	1,480	0	2,50
OT-401-212 LVOIDSTONA DEVELORIE	599	2,845	2,500	2,239	0	2,00
			5,500	4,134	0	5,50
01-401-314 TRAVEL	5,519	5,288	0,000			
01-401-314 TRAVEL 01-401-315 TELEPHONE	5,519 778	5,288 1,843	500	0	0	
01-401-313 FROTESSIONAL BEVELOTION 01-401-314 TRAVEL 01-401-315 TELEPHONE 01-401-326 MAINTENANCE OFFICE EQUIP 01-401-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING				0 0	0	

01-308

DUES & MEMBERSHIP

PERMANENT NOTES:

TCMA-ROTARY

01-314 TRAVEL

PERMANENT NOTES:

HOTEL & MEALS WHILE ATTENDING TRAINING

9-09-2020 03:40 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 4

1 -GENERAL FUND

01-CITY MANAGER

		(-	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-			-2021}	
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
-OTHER 01-401-400 VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT	4,599	408	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 4-OTHER	4,599	408	0	. 0	0	0	
TOTAL 401-CITY MANAGER	472,525	521,736	396,160	359,502	0	393,965	

CITY COUNCIL

#### **OUR MISSION**

To make Liberty a desirable place to live through quality services and the responsible use of public resources. With enthusiasm, integrity and vision, we will maintain a safe environment and continually improve the quality of life for all our citizens.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The elected City Council sets the policies for the operation of the municipal government. The Council appoints the City Manager and consists of seven members: a Mayor and six Council Members. All members are elected at-large.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$5,800	\$5,100	-12.1%

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND 102-COUNCIL

REQUESTED APPROVED 2017-2018 2018-2019 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL 1-OPERATING SERVICES 100 41 0 100 01-402-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION 73 70 0 100 73 100 41 70 TOTAL O-OPERATING SERVICES .-OPERATING SUPPLIES 2,000 1,001 0 8,350 2,141 2,000 01-402-114 FOOD EXPENSE - MEALS 1,000 78 0 500 1,887 01-402-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 172 0 2,500 4,028 1,079 3,000 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 8,522 -CHARGES & SERVICES 0 1,000 335 01-402-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 1,250 1,470 1,200 1,353 1,500 0 1,500 01-402-314 TRAVEL 625 541 0 2,500 1,875 2,011 2,700 1,688 TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES PERMANENT NOTES: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 02-313 ANNUAL TML CONFERENCE PERMANENT NOTES: 02-314 TRAVEL HOTEL & MEALS WHILE AT TML CONFERENCE -OTHER 5,800 2,809 0 5,100 6,113 TOTAL 402-COUNCIL 10,467

GENERAL FUND FIRE / EMS

#### **OUR MISSION**

The Liberty Fire department is dedicated to protecting the lives and property of the City of Liberty residents and all visitors to our community. Liberty Fire Department accomplishes this goal through professionalism, dedication, integrity and training.

#### COMMITMENT TO OUR CUSTOMERS

- Provide an organization to effectively administer and manage the resources of our department.
- Provide a system for minimizing the impact of disasters and other emergencies involving life and property.
- Provide an effective Emergency Medical Services System
- Provide an effective Fire Protection and Public Safety System.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE FY 19/20		FY 20/21	VARIANCE	
	\$2,594,654	\$2,886,792	11.3%	

APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11	-GENEI	RAL	FUND
.0.	3-FIRE	DE	PARTMENT

		( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021							
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED			
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET			
-OPERATING SERVICES									
01-403-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	81,536	82,763	84,420	79,845	0	86,95			
01-403-002 SALARIES OPERATION	777,464	796,536	990,650	938,233	0	1,053,81			
01-403-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	81,543	84,776	103,140	92,735	0	108,07			
01-403-005 WORKMANS COMP	25,765	31,995	39,595	29,420	0	65,96			
01-403-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	177,021	182,683	213,650	185,495	0	221,62			
01-403-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	247,273	181,078	206,040	199,165	0	250,32			
01-403-009 INCENTIVE PAY	( 4,419)	17,635	22,000	0	0	22,00			
01-403-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	68,805	82,264	50,000	68,977	0	50,00			
01-403-011 PART-TIME SALARIES	141,147	151,420	150,000	107,176	0	150,00			
01-403-012 CERTIFICATION PAY	46,247	44,954	73,200	65,308	0	72,00			
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	1,642,381	1,656,104	1,932,695	1,766,354	0	2,080,75			
03-009 INCENTIVE PAY	PERMANENT NOTE	:S:							
	VOLUNTEER INCE	NTIVE PAY ONE Y	EAR PAY OUT I	N DECEMBER					
	\$5 MEETING \$10	CALL							
OPERATING SUPPLIES									
01-403-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,110	1,999	2,000	1,372	0	2,00			
)1-403-112 POSTAGE	1,004	1,043	1,200	313	0	1,20			
1-403-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	5,605	0	37,320	23,585	0				
1-403-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,149	2,481	2,500	1,196	0	2,50			
1-403-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	16,308	13,569	22,000	16,039	0	22,00			
)1-403-127 BILLABLE EMS SUPPLIE	s 15,200	86,196	70,000	55,348	0	70,00			
01-403-129 UNIFORMS	4,746	4,027	6,000	5,801	0	7,00			
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	46,122	109,315	141,020	103,656	0	104,70			
03-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE					ı			
	PAPER, PENS, F	OLDERS CALENDAR	SETC						
03-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES		S: , SOAP AND CLEA	NEDG						
	THER PRODUCTS	, BOM MID CHIRA	110110						
03-127 BILLABLE EMS SUPPLI	ES PERMANENT NOTE	s:	٠						
	DISPOSABLE MED	ICAL SUPPLES							
	PHARMACEUTICALS								
	OXYGEN								
	•	-							
03-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
	PANTS, SHIRTS,	JACKETS, BELTS	, NAME BADGES	ETC					
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR					_				
01-403-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMEN		38,129	38,585	47,307	0	44,50			
01-403-227 MAINT MOTOR VEHICLES		12,666	30,000	35,173	0	32,00			
01-403-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	30,534	36,649	30,000	34,262	0	36,000			
01-403-229 BUNKER GEAR MAINTENA	NCE 3,014	4,446	5,500	4,962	0	5,500			
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	85,862	91,890	104,085	121,704	0	118,000			

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

1 -GENERAL FUND 03-FIRE DEPARTMENT

			(	2019-	2020 (-	2020-20	321			
EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET			
02 226	MATHERNANCE CONTEMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	g.							
03-226	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT PERMANENT NOTES: HEAT SENSOR, LADDER TESTING, COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE									
		FIREHOUSE SOFTWARE MAINT \$2,200								
			E CONTRACT \$4969							
		E-DISPATCH - \$			I					
		SALAMANDOR - \$								
		EMS SOFTWARE M	AINT - \$8,585							
03-227 MAINT MOTOR VEH	MAINT MOTOR VEHICLES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:							
		ANTI FREEZE, S VEHICLES	TATE INSPECTIONS,	BATTERIES,	LETTERING FOR					
-CHARGES &	SERVICES									
01-403-306	MEDICAL CONTROL FEE	14,400	13,200	18,000	18,000	0	18,000			
01-403-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	259	677	100	200	0	100			
01-403-310	INSURANCE EXPENSE	31,764	27,496	32,000	31,301	0	32,000			
01-403-312	MAINTENANCE BUILDING	8,805	8,757	10,000	7,913	0	10,000			
01-403-313	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	13,493	16,928	20,000	23,908	0	22,000			
01-403-314	TRAVEL	5,037	5,162	6,000	2,663	0	7,000			
01-403-315	TELEPHONE	13,058	21,193	16,880	15,111	0	16,880			
01-403-316	UTILITIES	29,191	31,304	29,000	20,598	0	29,000			
01-403-318	FIRE PREVENTION	493	495	500	486	0	500			
01-403-319	LEOSE ACCOUNT	944	750	500	797	0	500			
01-403-320	HAZ-MAT EXPENSE	847	2,442	2,500	1,541	0	2,500			
	EMS COLLECTION FEE	77,975	92,555	90,000	72,696	0	90,000			
	PHYSICALS / TESTING	771	1,388	2,500	1,165	0	1,400			
01-403-333		3,979	2,574	6,000	5,783	0	6,000			
	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	2,320	2,630	2,000	2,472	0	2,000			
	NONNBUDGETED GRANT EXPENSE	26,899	0	0	0	0	107 700			
	CAPITAL OUTLAY	97,255	816,058	55,500	56,499	0	127,700			
TOTAL 3-C	HARGES & SERVICES	327,491	1,043,609	291,480	261,133	U	365,580			
03-306	MEDICAL CONTROL FEE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:							
		DR ELLERBE @ \$	1,500 MONTH							
03-312	MAINTENANCE BUILDING	PERMANENT NOTE		SED MILLED	DECT					
		CONTROL	AX & STRIPPER, WE	SED KILDER,	rbai					
03-313	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S: , DRIVER OPERATOR	R. TEXAS COM	MISSION RECERTS	,				
		HOMELAND SECUR	ITY CONFERENCE							
03-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES: HOTEL & MEALS								
03-315	TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:							

(-----)

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND

103-FIRE DEPARTMENT

CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED 2017-2018 2018-2019 DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET PERMANENT NOTES: HAZ-MAT EXPENSE .03 - 320BROOMS, SORBENT PADS REMOVAL OF BIOHAZARD CONTAINERS PERMANENT NOTES: 03-325 EMS COLLECTION FEE CHARGE PAYABLE TO BILLING COMPANY 8% EQUIPMENT RENTALS PERMANENT NOTES: 03-352 COPIER PERMANENT NOTES: CAPITAL OUTLAY 03-360 BUNKER GEAR TURNOUT COATS & PANTS \$5,000 EXTRACTION TOOLS \$30,000 REPAIR FIRE TRAINER \$15,000 10 SCBA BOTTLES \$10,000 SELF LOADING STRETCHER \$55,000 2 THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS \$12,700 -OTHER 8,200 6,800 6,800 6,800 01-403-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 7,910 0 3,000 01-403-407 A/C CONTRACT 0 0 0 445 2,300 2,998 0 2,350 2,344 1,284 01-403-408 GENERATOR MAINT. CONTRACT 875 400 630 0 650 01-403-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER 630 0 204,957 01-403-410 PAYMENT DUE TO FIXED ASSET 92,681 75,681 115,874 0 10,873 103,565 86,040 125,374 0 217,757 TOTAL 4-OTHER PAYMENT DUE TO FIXED ASSETPERMANENT NOTES: 03-410 8TH ANNUAL FOR 15 YEARS FIRE TRUCK \$45,000 7TH ANNUAL FOR 6 YEARS ON REMOUNT \$17,000 5TH ANNUAL FOR 5 YEARS ON CHIEF \$8,877 4TH ANNUAL FOR 6 YEARS ON MEDIC 3 \$21,804 1ST ANNUAL FOR 6 YEARS ON MEDIC 1 \$23,193 1ST ANNUAL FOR 5 YEARS ON ASST CHIEF \$9,530 1ST ANNUAL FOR 15 YEARS LADDER \$59,258 1ST ANNUAL FOR 6 YEARS ON MED 4 TRANSPORT \$14,095 1ST ANNUAL FOR 7 YEARS ON BRUSH \$6,200 2,986,959 2,886,792 FOTAL 403-FIRE DEPARTMENT 2,205,422 2,594,654 2,263,721

GENERAL FUND LIBRARY

#### **OUR MISSION**

The mission of the Liberty Municipal Library is to promote and encourage lifelong learning and the joy of reading in a welcoming environment, giving the entire diverse community the opportunity for personal enrichment by providing a broad range of Library materials in a variety of formats that will entertain, inform and educate. The Library provides the technology needed for patrons and staff to access information electronically.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Library strives to enhance the quality of life and opportunities for learning by providing a well-balanced collection of English and Spanish language materials for people of all ages. The Library is a center of reliable information and provides the opportunity and encouragement for people of all ages to continually educate themselves

The Library introduces children to the world of books in a loving and supporting environment and endeavors to set them on the path toward a lifelong love of reading. The Library provides high quality programming for children and assists parents in selecting materials that will make reading a pleasure as well as an instructional experience.

The Library provides a comfortable, appealing, and safe environment for work, study, leisure activities and community needs.

The Library provides reliable public access computers and serves as a gateway to the electronic resources needed by citizens for their enjoyment, education, and productivity on the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$460,490	\$502,270	7%

PAGE: 9

1 -GENERAL FUND

04-LIBRARY - CULTURAL CE

			(-	2019-	2020)(	2020-2	021
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENT	TAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
	NG SERVICES					_	
01-404-00	01 SALARIES SUPERVISION	61,069	61,984	63,225	58,360	0	65,12
01-404-00	02 SALARIES OPERATION	37,676	35,442	33,200	67,304	0	74,87
01-404-00	03 SALARIES MAINTENANCE	23,835	24,889	24,950	24,480	0	27,31
	04 SOCIAL SECURITY	14,327	14,599	16,570	15,628	0	18,64
01-404-00	05 WORKMANS COMP.	3,389	2,890	2,330	1,880	0	1,34
)1-404-00	06 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	23,185	22,266	26,710	21,874	0	27,82
)1-404-00	07 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	39,114	27,203	37,875	29,239	0	41,33
01-404-03	10 SALARIES-OVERTIME	74	499	1,000	213	0	1,00
01-404-01	11 SALARIES-PART TIME	69,170	72,630	94,250	59,409	0	75,40
TOTAL (	0-OPERATING SERVICES	271,838	262,402	300,110	278,389	0	332,85
-OPERATIN	NG SUPPLIES						
01-404-11	11 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,030	1,341	2,000	698	0	2,00
)1-404-13	12 POSTAGE	614	618	1,000	266	0	1,00
)1-404-11	13 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	1,819	16,950	0	0	
)1-404-11	15 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,898	3,601	4,500	859	0	4,50
01-404-12	25 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	2,546	2,408	3,000	1,216	0	3,00
01-404-12	29 UNIFORMS	395	461	500	247	0	50
01-404-13	31 AUDIO VISUAL	2,465	3,292	4,000	2,794	0	4,00
01-404-16	68 NEW BOOKS	6,464	8,379	10,500	8,802	0	10,50
TOTAL 1	1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	18,412	21,919	42,450	14,884	0	25,50
04-111	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES					
		COPY PAPER, INDE					
		PAPER, WINDOW EN		PRINTER TONER	, PENS, PENCILS	<b>;</b>	
		LEGAL PADSE	TC				
)4-115	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	):				
		PAPER PRODUCTS,	MOP, GARBAGE I	BAGS, HAND SO	AP.		
)4-125	MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	::				
		BOOK REPAIR SUF	PPLIES, PROCESSI	NG SUPPLIES, L	AMINATE FOR		
		POSTERS, PATRON	ID CARDS, AND	CD/DVD CASES			٠
	ANCE / REPAIR						
01-404-22	26 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	2,754	4,369	4,830	1,762	0	4,83
TOTAL 2	2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	2,754	4,369	4,830	1,762	0	4,83
)4-226	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
				000000000000000000000000000000000000000	HIMITOTON.		

ANTIVIRUS, DESTINY AUTOMATION SOFTWARE, CENTURION

MAINTENANCE, BATTERIES

11 -GENERAL FUND

04-LIBRARY	***	CULTURAL	CE

		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
01-404-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	816	943	450	200	0	680
01-404-310	INSURANCE EXPENSE	16,309	34,970	18,500	18,337	0	18,500
01-404-312	MAINTENANCE BUILDING	43,248	33,803	25,000	12,985	0	25,000
01-404-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	390	( 85)	200	196	0	1,200
01-404-314	TRAVEL.	30	0	500	235	0	1,000
01-404-315	TELEPHONE	16,735	12,689	10,500	9,923	0	10,500
01-404-316	UTILITIES	64,454	69,564	55,000	44,804	0	55,000
01-404-322	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0	0	( 45)	0	2,610
01-404-328	PERIODICALS	752	2,787	3,200	2,897	0	3,200
01-404-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	2,792	2,395	3,500	1,445	0	3,500
TOTAL 3-C	HARGES & SERVICES	145,526	157,067	116,850	90,976	. 0	121,190
04-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTE	·S: ·				
,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		TEXAS LIBRARY	ASSOCIATION				
04-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		TLA CONFERENCE	\$200				
04-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		TLA CONFERENCE	HOTEL & MEALS				
		MILEAGE FOR OT	HER WORKSHOPS				
04-322	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		MAINTENANCE SO	FTWARE				
04-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTE	s:	•			
OTHER	COMMUNICACION MONTAIC CERUTORS	5,810	4,985	3,750	3,190	0	3,750
	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	3,810	0	0,730	0	0	12,650
	A/C MAINT. CONTRACT	1,405	1,385	1,500	1,085	0	1,500
	FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS	7,215	6,370	5,250	4,275	0	17,900
TOTAL 4-0	THER	7,213	0,370	3,230	1,210	v	2,,30
04-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	SPERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		MOWING OF LIBR	ARY GROUNDS				
	'4				*		

#### **OUR MISSION**

To maintain the integrity of the legislative process by providing support, assistance and information to the City Council, City Manager, and City Staff with the utmost professionalism, and a commitment to excellence by promoting quality "customer service" to the citizens of, and visitors to, our City.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City Secretary supports and assists the organization by:

- Developing City Council agendas and posting meetings as required by the Open Meetings Act;
- Providing administrative support to the City Council in executing its duties and responsibilities;
- Recording minutes of City Council meetings and maintaining official records of those meetings;
- Serving as the City's Election Administrator responsible for all duties relative to the conduct of municipal elections in accordance with the Texas Election code;
- Processing Public Information Requests by providing public access to municipal records in accordance with the Texas Public Information Act;
- Serves as the Administrative Officer for the Records Management Program for all City records;
- Managing the City's Code of Ordinances and related updates
- Managing Workers Compensation Claims;
- Managing the City's property and liability insurance

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$113,475	\$107,960	-4.9%

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND 105-CITY SECRETARY

		(	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
)EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
)-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-405-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	58,406	59,280	60,465	66,860	0	52,475
01-405-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	4,486	4,555	4,625	5,120	0	4,014
01-405-005 WORKMANS COMP.	160	121	270	189	0	215
01-405-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	11,142	10,902	10,780	9,163	0	8,674
01-405-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	9,123	5,615	6,660	6.024	0	11,882
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	83,317	80,474	82,800	87,356	0	77,260
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-405-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	603	283	850	702	0	850
01-405-112 POSTAGE	200	127	150	6	0	150
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	803	410	1,000	707	0	1,000
05-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	BASIC OFFICE S	UPPLIES INCLUDI	NG MINUTE BOO	KS AND PAPER.		
:-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	2 045	200	3 050	6 466	0	3 050
01-405-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	3,045 3,045	298 298	3,050 3,050	6,465 6,465	0	3,050 3,050
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	3,043	230	3,030	0,405	v	3,030
05-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	ACCELA					
	FRANKLIN CODE	BOOK WEB HOSTING	3			•
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-405-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	0	801	825	175	Ð	400
01-405-309 PUBLICATIONS	248	137	400	115	0	300
01-405-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	707	1,172	1,200	331	0	750
01-405-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	900	925	1,200	645	0	1,200
01-405-314 TRAVEL	906	1,033	2,000	1,507	0	1,500
01-405-315 TELEPHONE	2,405	3,395	2,000	2,682	0	2,000
01-405-322 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,255	4,230	5,500	5,082	0	6,000
01-405-323 LEGAL & ADVERTISING FEES	6,693	7,212	5,500	5,424	0	5,500
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	16,115	18,905	18,625	15,962	0	17,650
05-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	TMCA \$100					
05-309 PUBLICATIONS	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	STEP BY STEP H	ANDBOOK - ELECTI	ON \$50			
	ELECTION LAW HA	ANDBOOK \$85				
	TEXAS LAW & PRO	CEDURE MANUAL E	ST. \$100			
05-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	TMCCP ELECTION					

HGAC LAW WORKSHOP
TML ANNUAL CONFERENCE

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 12

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

05-CITY SECRETARY

APPROVED 2017-2018 2018-2019 CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REGION XVI MEETINGS PERMANENT NOTES: 05-314 TRAVEL TRANSPORTATION ELECTION LAW SEMINAR HOTEL TMCCP (IRVING) MEALS TMCCP HOTEL TML PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PERMANENT NOTES: 05-322 FRANKLIN \$4,000 RCI PERMANENT NOTES: LEGAL & ADVERTISING FEES 05-323 NOTICES FILED IN THE PAPER FOR THE CITY -OTHER 3,563 0 9,000 01-405-401 ELECTION EXPENSE 8,000 4,471 8,000 0 9,000 8,000 3,563 4,471 TOTAL 4-OTHER 8,000 107,960 111,279 104,557 113,475 114,054 0 TOTAL 405-CITY SECRETARY

#### **OUR MISSION**

A safe and proud community where people live peacefully and free from fear. In order to achieve the vision, the men and women of the City of Liberty Police Department are dedicated and committed to providing the highest quality police services to our citizens. We are dedicated to the concept of personal excellence at the highest level, uncompromising integrity, and continuous improvement in order to enhance public safety and protection of life and property by developing a partnership with the people through community policing and fair and impartial enforcement of the law.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City of Liberty Police Department seek to positively impact the quality of life throughout the community by delivering professional and courteous services, preserving the peace, enforcing the law and Constitution, protecting property and providing a safe environment for all citizens.

The Communications Center is a 24 hour, 911 answering point and handles the dispatching of Police, Fire, EMS, Animal Control, and after hours utility call outs. The Department averages approximately 1500 calls for service monthly.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$2,390,603	\$2,531,508	5.9%

11 -GENERAL FUND .06-POLICE DEPARTMENT

			(	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021 0000			
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED			
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITU	IRES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET			
-OPERATING SERVICES				01 000	24 222	0	04 554			
01-406-001 SALARIES S		83,637	38,729	91,800	94,998	0	94,556			
01-406-002 SALARIES C		1,102,588	1,173,188	1,151,380	1,110,050	0	1,194,967			
01-406-004 SOCIAL SEC		92,645	95,575	100,185	94,001	0	105,013			
01-406-005 WORKMANS C		33,167	47,492	47,245	16,379	0	57,665			
01-406-006 TMRS REQUI	REMENTS	238,080	241,877	233,500	213,487	0	219,77(			
01-406-007 INSURANCE	EMPLOYEES	370,300	271,306	277,835	245,256	0	357,626			
01-406-010 SALARIES-C	VERTIME	55,275	81,445	40,000	71,702	0	40,000			
01-406-011 SALARIES-E	PART TIME	2,485	0	0	0	0	C			
01-406-012 CERTIFICAT	TON PAY	34,569	32,538	26,400	32,907	0	38,400			
01-406-013 CAR ALLOWA	NCE	0	0	0	0	0	4,800			
TOTAL 0-OPERATING S	SERVICES	2,012,746	1,982,150	1,968,345	1,878,781	0	2,112,797			
OPERATING SUPPLIES										
01-406-111 OFFICE SUE	PLIES	5,771	5,220	6,200	2,851	0	6,200			
01-406-112 POSTAGE		1,815	1,921	1,600	673	0	1,600			
01-406-113 NON CAPITA	AL ASSETS	25,860	4,954	9,200	9,159	0	13,850			
01-406-115 JANITORIAL	SUPPLIES	992	1,689	3,000	2,211	0	3,000			
01-406-125 MATERIAL 6	SUPPLIES	5,990	4,412	5,000	4,421	0	5,000			
01-406-128 UNIFORM EQ	UIPMENT	590	2,452	2,500	1,080	0	2,500			
01-406-129 UNIFORMS		7,979	9,764	12,000	8,208	0	12,000			
TOTAL 1-OPERATING S	SUPPLIES	48,997	30,412	39,500	28,604	0	44,150			
06-113 NON CAPIT	AL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:							
		STINGER FLASHL	IGHTS & WANDS -	\$2,350						
		SUPPLIES FOR MOBILE COMMAND - \$4,500								
		RV COVER FOR M	OBILE COMMAND -	\$3,500						
		ROLL OUT AWNIN	G FOR MOBILE CO	MMAND - \$3,50	0					
06-115 JANITORIA	L SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
		CLEANING SUPPL	IES FOR OFFICE							
06-125 MATERIAL	& SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:							
	**	FORMS, DVD'S,	FINGERPRINT SUP	PLIES,		•				
		LATEX GLOVES								
06-128 UNIFORM E	QUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	s:							
		BELTS, HOLSTER	, FLASHLIGHTS,	ETC						
06-129 UNIFORMS		PERMANENT NOTE	S:							
		UNIFORM SHIRTS	, PANTS, BOOTS,	RAIN GEAR, H	EAD GEAR, TRAFF	ic				
		VESTS, PATCHES	, PINS, NAME TA	GS, AND OTHER	ITEMS ATTACHED	то				
		UNIFORMS. DIS	DAMOURD OUTSMO							

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

.06-POLICE DEPARTMENT (------) CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED APPROVED 2018-2019 2017-2018 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 0 66,850 66,850 32,259 70,430 61,517 01-406-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 0 20,000 9,743 20,000 20,545 23,781 01-406-227 MAINTENANCE VEHICLES 35,000 32,549 0 35,000 37,170 37,728 01-406-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 0 0 1,826 01-406-229 CAR REPAIR (INSURANCE CLAIM) 4,343 121,850 74,550 121,850 TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 132,488 124,851 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT PERMANENT NOTES: 06-226

INCODE MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE \$15,000

HOUSTON 2/WAY

LIBERTY SYSTEMS

VISTA COM ANNUAL AGREEMENT \$3176

MOBILE VISION L3 \$3610

AFIS \$6,620

ANNUAL MAINT BACK -UP \$11,400

GUARDIAN TRACKING \$1300

-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-406-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	6,882	15,899	12,720	13,084	0	12,720
01-406-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	40,957	32,560	35,000	31,071	0	35,000
01-406-312 MAINTENANCE BLDG.	8,125	5,862	7,500	8,029	0	7,500
01-406-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	10,355	6,474	10,200	3,650	0	12,000
01-406-314 TRAVEL	3,365	5,444	3,000	4,873	0	5,000
01-406-315 TELEPHONE	17,110	11,955	14,000	14,861	0	14,000
01-406-316 UTILITIES	30,585	34,756	30,000	20,944	0	30,000
01-406-319 CITIZENS POLICE	0	0	500	0	0	0
01-406-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	1,950	1,659	3,000	1,470	0	3,000
01-406-335 PRISONER EXPENSE	13,446	15,122	13,000	7,443	0	13,000
01-406-336 INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE (	676)	9,885	12,300	6,064	0	12,300
01-406-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	2,074	2,473	2,500	1,961	0	2,500
01-406-353 GRANT EXPENSE	1,002	0	0	0	0	0
01-406-354 GRANT 25936-01 DJ EDWARD BYR	. 0	16	0	0	0	0
	40,472	0	25,700	24,695	0	0
01-406-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	175,646	142,105	169,420	138,146	0	147,020
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	113,040	142/103	200, 120	-3-1		•

06-308

DUES & MEMBERSHIP

PERMANENT NOTES:

BEST PRACTICE RENEWAL \$500

FBINAA \$150

FBI LEEDS \$125

FBINAA LUNCHEONS \$200

POLICE ACADEMY 1 \$3,100

ROTARY DUES \$1,000

TCOLE \$1,000

DEL CARMEN \$6,500

ACP \$150

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERMANENT NOTES: 06-313

INVESTIGATIVE & SPECIALIZED TRAINING

PAGE: 15

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

.06-POLICE DEPARTMENT

)EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	(- 2018-2019 ACTUAL	2019- CURRENT BUDGET	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	021 APPROVED BUDGET
**************************************		TCLEDDS \$1,200					
06-336	INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		SPECIALIZED TES	TING \$10,000				
		TRANSUNION \$500					
`		TCLEEDS \$1,200					
06-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		COPIER					
-OTHER							
01-406-405	CONTRACT CLEANING	12,528	12,382	12,500	10,992	0	12,500
01-406-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	10,841	3,900	3,400	4,128	0	3,400
01-406-408	GENERATOR MAINTENANCE	2,599	1,093	1,200	2,508	0	2,500
)1-406-409	TRAINING SUPPLIES	190	198	1,500	1,463	0	1,500
)1-406-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	71,782	22,296	64,188	0	0	76,791
1-406-411	SILVER SANTA	285	667	500	629	0	500
1-406-412	A/C MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	675	0	2,700	2,800	0	3,000
01-406-413	BRIDGEHAVEN CONTRIBUTION	3,000	0	3,000	0	0	3,000
01-406-414	NATIONAL NIGHT OUT EXPENSE	442	1,913	500	135	0	500
01-406-415	FIRE ALARM/ EXTINGUISHER	1,860	1,550	2,000	0	0	2,000
TOTAL 4-0	THER	104,202	43,999	91,488	22,655	0	105,691
06-405	CONTRACT CLEANING	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		CONTRACT CLEANI	NG OF PD				
06-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	SPERMANENT NOTES	:		•		
		CONTRACTR MOWIN	G OF PD				
06-409	TRAINING SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		MATERIALS & SUP	PLIES AND REFRE	ESHMENTS			
06-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		2ND of 4 YEAR I	NSTALLMENT INTE	ERCEPTOR \$10,	858		
		2ND of 4 YEAR I	NSTALLMENT CID	11,438			
		2ND OF 4 YEAR I	NSTALLMENT DURA	MGO \$11,700.			
		1ST OF 4 YEAR I	NSTALLMENT 3/DU	IRANGO \$42,79	5		
FOTAL 406-P	OLICE DEPARTMENT	2,474,079	2,323,517	2,390,603	2,142,736	. 0	2,531,508

### **OUR MISSION**

To serve the public in a fair, efficient and accountable manner for matters related to Class "C" offenses filed within the city limit of the City of Liberty.

# **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Municipal court provides administrative support for the City of Liberty's court proceedings, and is responsible for collecting fines and fees, court scheduling, issuing, tracking, clearing warrants, maintaining court records and reporting to state agencies.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$214,800	\$217,747	1.4%

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

.07-CORP. COURT

		(-	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-407-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	26,364	27,572	27,700	25,565	0	28,526
01-407-002 SALARIES OPERATION	31,917	42,101	63,775	58,878	0	65,695
01-407-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	4,472	5,323	7,020	6,473	0	7,231
01-407-005 WORKMANS COMP	160	121	415	379	0	388
01-407-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	6,019	7,641	11,425	9,577	0	10,909
01-407-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	8,924	1,310	6,695	6,038	0	8,228
01-407-010 SALARIES - OVERTIME	0	0	300	405	0	300
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	77,856	84,069	117,330	107,314	0	121,277
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-407-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	693	1,601	1,000	2,095	0	2,100
01-407-112 POSTAGE	802	1,002	800	120	0	1,000
01-407-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	1,000	0	99	0	0
01-407-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	100	0	0	150
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,494	3,603	1,900	2,315	0	3,250
07-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
	PAPER, PENS, I	NK FOR PRINTER				-
07-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTE:	S:				
	SHIRTS CLERK &	JUDGE				
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-407-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	2,791	3,218	3,200	2,942	0	0
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	2,791	3,218	3,200	2,942	0	0
07-221 MAINTENANCE - SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	INCODE COURT SO	OFTWARE				
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-407-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	259	907	200	275	0	200
01-407-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	397	81	400	503	0	500
01-407-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	730	584	1,500	62	0	1,500
01-407-314 TRAVEL	953	1,099	1,000	61	0	1,000
01-407-315 TELEPHONE	2,846	3,395	3,000	2,682	0	3,000
01-407-319 LEGAL EXPENSE	5,272	6,895	5,000	4,858	0	5,000
01-407-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	180	120	0	. 0	120
01-407-336 TEEN COURT	( 20)	0	0	0	0	0
01-407-337 JURY EXPENSE	0	558	400	0	0	400
01 407 200 577 5500534	726	942	750	1,536	0	1,500
01-407-339 FTA PROGRAM	726	212				
01-407-340 FEES - STATE FINES	42,308	50,776	70,000	35,828	0	70,000
				35,828 18,546	0 0	70,000 10,000

07-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERMANENT NOTES:

JUDGE-TMCEC \$100

9-09-2020 03:40 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020 PAGE: 17

)1 -GENERAL FUND

107-CORP. COURT

ior cont. co	~~~	•		2019-	-2020) (	2020-2	021)
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
)EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
		CITY PROSECUTO	R \$350				
		CLERK @ \$100					
107-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		HOTELS AND TRA	NSPORTATION FOR	RTRAINING			r
107-315	TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		PHONE LINES &	LONG DISTANCE				
TOTAL 407-C	OPP COURT	124,776	155,478	214,800	176,920	0	217,747

GENERAL FUND STREET

### **OUR MISSION**

To provide a plan, direction, support, and coordination to the activities and functions of the City of Liberty's street and drainage system.

# **DESRCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Public Works Department exhibits professionalism and pride while maintaining the streets and drainage system. The department strives to be courteous and professional while interacting with the public. The department also strives to do the best job possible with the resources available.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
0	\$863,118	\$1,013,226	17.4%

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND 09-STREET DEPARTMENT

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019- CURRENT	2020) : YEAR-TO-DATE	( 2020-2 REQUESTED	021 APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
						•
-OPERATING SERVICES	57.054	EA 747	62 045	60 603	0	65,86
01-409-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	57,054	59,747	63,945	68,693	0	299,49
01-409-002 SALARIES OPERATION	252,316	274,010	293,840	256,003	0	28,10
01-409-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	22,425	24,699	27,525	23,160	0	27,69
01-409-005 WORKMANS COMP.	26,719	23,245	37,785	14,121	0	60,72
01-409-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	57,623	63,210	64,150	52,574	0	126,89
01-409-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	145,180	92,036	94,100	`78,253	0	2,00
01-409-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	3,976 565,294	9,655 546,602	2,000	7,804 500,609	0	610,77
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-409-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	263	196	150	40	0	15
01-409-112 POSTAGE	0	0	50	0	0	Ę
01-409-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	2,188	1,384	9,700	4,379	0	15,10
01-409-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	1,371	3,402	4,000	1,360	0	4,00
01-409-129 UNIFORMS	4,335	5,309	4,000	2,751	0	4,00
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	8,157	10,291	17,900	8,530	0	23,30
9-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	2 GALVANIZED T.	AIL MOWER \$7,60	0			
	2 CHAIN SAW \$1	,200				
	TYPE 3 BARRICA	DES \$950				
	VIBRATORY PLAT	E \$3,850				
	TRAFFIC CONES	\$1,500				
09-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTE	S:		•		
	CONCRETE SUPPL	IES, CHAINSAW S	UPPLIES, SAFE	TY SUPPLIES, H	AND	
NATUMBURNOE / DEDATE						
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR D1-409-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	19,181	11,682	20,000	14,616	0	20,00
1-409-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	5,526	5,319	10,000	1,064	0	10,00
01-409-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	22,816	26,846	20,000	17,452	0	20,00
1-409-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS	80,433	112,529	110,000	38,748	0	110,00
1-409-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE	33,946	34,484	20,000	1,002	0	20,00
1-409-232 HERBICIDES	768	1,294	4,000	0	0	4,00
)1-409-233 PESTICIDES	1,960	2,072	5,000	3,093	0	5,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	164,630	194,226	189,000	75,974	0	189,00
09-230 MAINTENANCE STREETS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	ROAD STRIPING	MATERIAL				
	STREET REPAIR	MATERIAL				
	STREET SIGN					
	CURB & GUTTER	REPAIR				
09-231 MAINTENANCE DRAINAGE	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	COLLEGE OF MANY	NO & THORROWYOU				

CULVERT CLEANING & INSPECTION

)1 -GENERAL FUND 109-STREET DEPARTMENT

)EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		STORM DRAIN MAT					
109-232	HERBICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		DITCH & RIGHT-O	F-WAY SPRAYING				
		CURBS & GUTTERS					
109-233	PESTICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		MOSQUITO CONTRO ANT CONTROL	L				
J-CHARGES & S	SERVICES						
01-409-308 [	OUES & MEMBERSHIP	250	414	250	256	0	375
01-409-310	INSURANCE - GENERAL	14,004	12,883	14,000	15,340	0	15,250
01-409-313 H	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0	1,000	40	0	1,000
01-409-314 1	TRAVEL	0	277	5 <b>0</b> 0	0	0	500
01-409-315 1	TELEPHONE	4,002	4,220	3,500	3,217	0	3,500
01-409-316 U	JTILITIES - DRAINAGE	5,380	6,809	8,000	4,677	0	8,000
01-409-325 }	MAINTENANCE LEVEE	0	0	10,000	3,120	0	10,000
01-409-328 F	PHYSICALS / TESTING	166	339	250	90	0	250
01-409-352 F	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	16,608	0	4,000	0	0	2,000
01-409-360	CAPITAL OUTLAY	541,296	0	0	0	. 0	C
01-409-361	CAPITAL OUTLAY-STREET	0	74,388	0	0	0	C
01-409-362	CAPITAL OUTLAY-DRAINAGE	<u>O</u>	24,465	0	0	0	
TOTAL 3-Cl	HARGES & SERVICES	581,705	123,797	41,500	26,740	0	40,875
.09-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		STRUCTURAL PEST	CONTROL LICENS	E			
-OTHER							
01-409-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	0	0	0	100	0	0
01-409-409 E	FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER	0	0	200	0	0	C
01-409-410 F	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	18,795	17,097	31,173	0	0	149,274
TOTAL 4-01	THER	18,795	17,097	31,373	100	0	149,274
09-410	FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	PERMANENT NOTES				٠.	
		4TH OF 5 YEAR II	•				
	÷	4TH OF 8 YEAR II					
		2ND OF 5 YEAR II			*	٠.	
		2ND OF 5 YEAR II					
		1ST OF 6 YEAR II			U		
		2ND OF 8 YEAR II					
		1ST OF 5 YEAR IST					
		1ST OF 13 YEAR					
-		MARINA DO TO					
TOTAL 409-ST	PREET DEPARTMENT	1,338,581	892,012	863,118	611,954	0	1,013,226

#### **OUR MISSION**

To maintain a safe, clean, healthy and aesthetically pleasing park system that can be enjoyed by a multitude of different age groups, incorporating new ideas and concepts, while utilizing the resources available in the most cost-effective manner.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Parks Department is responsible for mowing and maintaining all facilities and equipment located at the one hundred twenty-eight-acre main park and two acres of pockets parks. The director of this department is responsible for all operations including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing personnel, assisting customers, along with other administrative duties.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$375,570	\$342,258	-8.9%

#### APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

1 -GENERAL FUND 10-PARKS & RECREATION

			( 2019-	-2020) (	2020-2	021)
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
				<del></del>	. 41 00	
OPERATING SERVICES						
01-410-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	43,827	50,868	61,145	56,441	0	62,979
01-410-002 SALARIES OPERATION	42,700	39,859	68,340	61,051	0	. 68,108
01-410-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	7,102	8,269	11,130	9,078	0	11,003
01-410-005 WORKMANS COMP.	3,587	6,877	6,125	5,496	0	2,984
01-410-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	17,375	17,443	23,800	19,797	0	21,685
01-410-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	39,007	14,284	33,810	31,312	0	32,979
01-410-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	5,460	6,420	4,000	5,463	0	4,000
01-410-011 SALARIES - PART TIME	4,550	14,743	12,000	0	0	12,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	163,607	158,764	220,350	188,638	0	215,738
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-410-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	63	148	150	62	0	150
01-410-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	4,095	8,126	3,500	3,582	0	6,550
01-410-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY	2,623	1,819	2,000	1,695	0	2,000
01-410-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	951	1,714	2,000	324	0	2,500
01-410-129 UNIFORMS	2,319	2,555	2,000	1,424	0	2,000
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	10,051	14,362	9,650	7,086	0	13,200
10-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	PRESSURE WASHE	R \$1,350				
	CONEX \$3,000					
	CHAIN LINK FENC	CE FUEL \$2,200				
10-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLY	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	CLEANING SUPPLI	IES FOR PUBLIC	RESTROOMS			
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-410-224 MAINTENANCE FENCES	1,044	10,350	8,250	563	0	8,250
01-410-225 MAINTENANCE BALL FIELDS	1,480	2,978	4,000	738	0	4,000
01-410-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	3,143	3,852	6,000	2,668	0	6,000
01-410-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	2,459	1,594	1,500	93	0	1,000
01-410-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	6,883	6,619	5,000	6,372	0	5,000
01-410-229 CHEMICALS - SPLASH PARK	2,496	88	1,000	. 0	0	1,000
01-410-230 MAINTENANCE - SPLASH PARK	194	1,688	2,000	190	0	1,000
01-410-231 MAINTENANCE PLAYGROUNDS	2,444	845	1,500	690	0	1,500
01-410-232 WEED CONTROL	740	654	1,000	201	0	500
01-410-233 FLAG REPAIR	2,163	2,305	2,500	120	0	1,500
01-410-234 MAINTNEANCE HWY 90 TREES	0	5,540	3,500	0	0	3,500
01-410-235 MAINTENANCE POND	416	0	2,000	0	0	1,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	23,461	36,512	38,250	11,635	0	34,250

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

1 -GENERAL FUND

10-PARKS & RECREATION

EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL		2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
							·
-CHARGES & SERVICES							
01-410-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	6,289		7,484	7,500	9,547	0	9,55
01-410-312 MAINTENANCE BLDG.	8,273		6,168	12,500	1,877	0	12,500
01-410-313 PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0	(	108)	0	20	0	(
01-410-314 TRAVEL	0		7	250	0	0	(
01-410-315 TELEPHONE	1,239		955	1,200	615	0	1,200
01-410-316 UTILITIES	28,800		30,312	25,000	18,314	0	25,000
01-410-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	206		270	400	0	0	400
01-410-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	403,421	_	25,489	23,500	26,245	0	(
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	448,227		70,576	70,350	56,619	0	48,650
-OTHER							
01-410-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	38,530		30,045	21,000	20,905	0	21,000
01-410-410 FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	10,550		0	15,970	0	0	9,420
TOTAL 4-OTHER	49,080		30,045	36,970	20,905	0	30,420
10-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICE	SPERMANENT NOTE	ES:					
	MOWING CONTRAC	cr					
10-410 FIXED ASSETS PAYMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:					
	2ND OF 5 YEAR	DODO	GE \$ 4,800				
	1ST OF 4 YEAR	INST	TALLMENT Z TU	RNS \$4,620			

MAINTENANCE

#### **OUR MISSION**

Provide quality and timely mechanical and carpentry repairs to the City fleet and buildings. Ensuring preventative maintenance, safe operations, reduced costs and efficiency for every department. We use every resource available to save budget cost and take pride in the service that is in the most cost-effective manner.

# **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Maintenance Department is responsible for the fleet mechanical and building repairs for over two hundred pieces of equipment and twenty buildings. Every resource available is used to save costs and we take pride in making sure that every department has what it needs to get the job done. The director of this department is responsible for all operations including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing personnel, reports, assisting customers along with other administrative duties.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$93,565	\$101,959	9%

)1 -GENERAL FUND ,11-FLEET MAINTENANCE

.11-FLEET MAINTENANCE		,	2010	2020)(	2020-20	
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE		REQUESTED	APPROVED
)EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
I-OPERATING SERVICES	r1 00c	52,764	53,610	49,498	0	55,231
01-411-002 SALARIES OPERATION	51,096	•	4,175	3,537	0	4,302
01-411-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	3,621	3,734	2,280	995	0	2,350
01-411-005 WORKMANS COMP.	1,635	1,781	9,740	8,071	0	9,164
01-411-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	9,746	9,671	-	11,164	0	14,536
01-411-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	17,471	12,363	11,850	0	0	1,000
01-411-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	74	38	1,000	73,265	0	86,583
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	83,644	80,352	82,655	13,203	J	00,303
OPERATING SUPPLIES	2	0	200	29	0	200
01-411-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,055	2,223	1,930	0	0	0
01-411-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	0,035	2,223	100	0	0	100
01-411-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,302	5,260	3,550	367	0	3,550
01-411-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	•	782	700	394	0	700
01-411-129 UNIFORMS TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	838 9,197	8,265	6,480	789	0	4,550
11-125 MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES WELDING SUPPLIA OXYGEN & ACCETA HAND TOOLS	ES				
	TESTING EQUIPME	ENT SUBSCRIPTIO	ON FEES \$2,35	6		
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR					•	a s
01-411-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	0	290	250	247	0	250
01-411-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	380	62	300	377	0	300
01-411-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	116	<u> 163</u>	500	22	0	500
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	496	515	1,050	646	0	1,050
11-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
	LIFT SAFETY IN	SPECTION				
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-411-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	733	472	750	615	0	750
01-411-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	10	0	0	20	0	(
01-411-315 TELEPHONE	1,760	2,651	980	2,068	0	1,650
01-411-316 UTILITIES	1,056	1,731	1,300	1,545	. 0	1,300
01-411-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	150	0	0	150
01-411-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	0	0	200	0	. 0	200
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	3,559	4,853	3,380	4,248	0	4,050
11-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:	•			

SPECIALTY ITEMS

9-09-2020 03:40 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 23

)1 -GENERAL FUND

111-FLEET MAINTENANCE

)EPARTMENT	AL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	-2020)( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
1-OTHER 01-411-41 TOTAL 4	O PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	0	<u>0</u>	0	O	<u>0</u>	5,726 5,726
11-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	PERMANENT NOTE	S: INSTALLMENT F2	50 \$5,726	and Andrew Control of the Control of		
TOTAL 411	L-FLEET MAINTENANCE	96,897	93, 984	93,565	78,948	0	101,959

GENERAL FUND FINANCE

#### **OUR MISSION**

To maintain a professional and ethical approach to the management of the City's financial affairs while ensuring financial accountability to the Citizens of Liberty.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The finance department is responsible for the administration and supervision of the financial affairs and human resource activities of the City of Liberty. They also assist in enforcing budgetary control and are responsible for the timely recording of revenues and the disbursement of City funds in accordance with State Law, City policies and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$449,725	\$419,496	-6.7%

)1 -GENERAL FUND .12-FINANCE

12-FINANCE		(-	2019-	2020) (	[ 2020-2	021
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-OPERATING SERVICES					^	07.10
01-412-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	69,638	79,070	94,350	87,090	0	97,18
01-412-002 SALARIES OPERATION	63,340	65,104	200,300	151,859	0	182,64
1-412-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	9,303	10,135	22,620	17,666	0	21,60
01-412-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	479	364	1,330	1,136	0	1,1
01-412-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	25,216	28,039	52,715	37,374	0	42,42
01-412-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	43,099	35,242	63,200	44,177	0	56,18
01-412-010 SALARIES/OVERTIME	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,00
01-412-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	0	2,40
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	211,076	217,954	435,515	339,303	0	404,64
-OPERATING SUPPLIES		1 105	1 060	2.005	0	4,00
D1-412-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,160	1,185	1,860	3,865	0	
01-412-112 POSTAGE	1,210	1,388	1,300	360	0	1,30
01-412-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	1,650	409	1,500	1,899	0	30
01-412-129 UNIFORMS	81	24	300	0	0	
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,102	3,006	4,960	6,124	U	5,60
12-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES		20180 \$360			
12-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	UNIFORM SHIRTS					
-CHARGES & SERVICES	000	1 676	700	000	0	7(
01-412-308 MEMBERSHIP DUES	903	1,676	700	880		
01-412-310 INSURANCE- GENERAL	1,068	1,220	1,250	1,110	0	1,25
01-412-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	320	355	2,000	255	0	2,00
01-412-314 TRAVEL	0	499	1,500	1,207		1,50
01-412-315 TELEPHONE	5,722	5,585	3,700	4,631	0	3,70
01-412-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	0	100	180		1
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	8,013	9,334	9,250	8,263	0	9,25
12-308 MEMBERSHIP DUES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	GFOAT - GFOA -	SAMS CLUB - PU	RCHASING			
12-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	INCODE FORUM (2	)				
	TML CONFERENCE					
12-314 TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	TML CONFERENCE					
	INCODE FORUM					
	201.100	222 224	440 325	252 500	0	419,49
TOTAL 412-FINANCE	224,190	230,294	449,725	353,690	U	* 1.7, 4

#### **OUR MISSION**

To get the community involved through community education and public awareness of the ever-growing population of abandoned and neglected animals in the City of Liberty.

## **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City of Liberty Animal Control Division strives to make our City a safe and healthy environment for our citizens and pets. The division also strives to educate the public and encourage pet owners to spay or neuter their pets. Enforcement of City Ordinances and State Laws to ensure the safety of the public and the welfare of animals is the responsibility of Animal Control.

Expense	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$153,350	\$162,214	5.8%

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND

13-ANIMAL CONTROL

			(-	2019-	2020)(	2020-2	021
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL E	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-OPERATING SE	rvices						
01-413-003 SF	LARIES HUMANE OFFICER	57,349	54,349	65,240	61,340	0	67,18
01-413-004 SC	CIAL SECURITY	4,514	4,764	6,100	5,767	0	6,24
01-413-005 WC	RKMANS COMPENSATION	2,482	3,495	4,985	( 90)	0	5,10
01-413-006 TM	RS REQUIREMENTS	11,070	9,940	11,900	10,087	0	11,35
01-413-007 IN	SURANCE EMPLOYEES	22,113	9,409	13,025	12,195	0	16,08
01-413-010 SA	LARIES OVERTIME	1,674	496	1,500	1,141	0	1,50
01-413-011 SA	LARIES PART TIME	3,315	9,250	13,000	13,553	0	13,00
TOTAL 0-OPE	RATING SERVICES	102,517	91,703	115,750	103,994	0	120,47
-OPERATING SU	UPPLIES .						
01-413-111 OF	FICE SUPPLIES	355	31	200	340	0	20
01-413-113 NO	N CAPITAL ASSETS	4,241	1,727	0	0	0	2,64
01-413-114 AN	IMAL FOOD	1,237	1,078	2,000	0	0	2,00
01-413-115 JA	NITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,485	351	5,000	1,021	0	5,00
01-413-125 MA	TERIALS & SUPPLIES	79	211	1,400	0	0	1,40
01-413-129 UN	IFORMS	522	361	1,000	1,186	<u> </u>	1,20
TOTAL 1-OPE	RATING SUPPLIES	7,919	3,759	9,600	2,547	0	12,44
i3-113 N	ON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES			•		
13-115 J	ANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES		KENNEL			
13-129 U	NIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES	l:				
		UNIFORM SHIRTS,	PANTS & BOOTS				
-MAINTENANCE	/ REPAIR						
01-413-212 MA	INTENANCE BUILDING	8,165	945	2,500	1,893	0	2,500
)1-413-226 MA	INTENANCE EQUIPMENT	307	1,137	2,000	105	0	2,000
)1-413-227 MA	INTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	47	0	1,000	22	0	1,000
1-413-228 GA	S-OIL-TIRES	3,151	3,235	3,400	1,561	0	3,400
TOTAL 2-MAI	NTENANCE / REPAIR	11,671	5,317	8,900	3,581	0	8,900
3-226 M	AINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		SOFTWARE MAINT	ANIMAL DOCUMENT	ATION \$400			
CHARGES & SE	RVICES						
1-413-310 IN	SURANCE EXPENSE	1,364	1,309	1,500	1,570	0	1,500
1-413-313 PR	OFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	227	123	500	40	0	500
1-413-315 TE	LEPHONE	91	700	400	489	0	400
1-413-316 UT	ILITIES	6,637	9,825	5,700	11,671	0	7,000
1-413-328 PH	YSICALS / TESTING	0	180	0	0	0	(
1-413-354 VE	TERINARY SERVICES	2,782	1,247	3,000	732	0	3,000

9-09-2020 03:40 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 26

)1 -GENERAL FUND

113-ANIMAL CONTROL

DEPARTMENTA	AL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	( 2018-2019 ACTUAL	2019- CURRENT BUDGET	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	021) APPROVED BUDGET
I-OTHER							
01-413-410	0 PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSETS	8,000	0	8,000	0	0	8,000
TOTAL 4	-OTHER	8,000	0	8,000	0	0	8,000
113-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	G:				
		4TH OF 5 INSTAI	LMENT A/C TRUC	K WITH CAGE \$	8,000		
AMOUNTAIN							<del></del>
TOTAL 413	-ANIMAL CONTROL	141,207	114,162	153,350	124,622	0	162,214

GENERAL FUND CITY HALL

## **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City hall department provides for the day to day operations of this facility including utilities and maintenance.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$135,810	\$146,165	7.6%

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

1 -GENERAL FUND

14-CITY HALL		,	2010	2020)(	2020-2	021
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL .	BUDGET	BUDGET
-operating services						
01-414-003 SALARIES MAINTENANCE	25,901	28,556	28,980	26,683	0	29,844
01-414-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	1,624	1,852	2,255	1,776	0	2,321
01-414-005 WORKMANS COMPENSATION	1,017	2,431	1,625	692	0	1,675
01-414-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	4,938	5,296	5,255	4,430	0	5,016
01-414-000 INKS REQUIREMENTS 01-414-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	21,528	11,681	11,745	11,048	0	14,409
01-414-010 SALARIES OVERTIME	0	256	500	679	0	500
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	55,009	50,074	50,360	45,308	0	53,765
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-414-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	432	155	50	92	0	50
01-414-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	5,994	0	0	999	0	(
01-414-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	6,880	6,196	5,000	3,139	0	5,000
01-414-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	14	918	750	1,003	0	1,000
01-414-129 UNIFORMS	0	68	100	0	0	100
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	13,321	7,337	5,900	5,234	0	6,150
14-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	CLEANING SUPPLIE	s				
	PAPER GOODS					
14-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	COFFEE, TEA					
	CUPS, PLATES					
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	70.000	5,577	10,000	7,496	0	10,000
01-414-212 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	18,899	5,433	2,000	1,493	0	2,00
01-414-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	4,281		12,000	8,989	0	12,00
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	23,180	11,010	12,000	0,505	v	,
-CHARGES & SERVICES	6,029	6,697	6,800	6,235	0	6,50
01-414-310 INSURANCE-GENERAL	8,929	6,036	6,000	6,923	0	6,00
01-414-315 TELEPHONE		28,332	34,000	16,619	0	30,00
01-414-316 UTILITIES	27,759	9,366	9,000	12,381	0	12,00
01-414-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	8,856	9,300	9,000		0	
01-414-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	<u> </u>	50,431	55,800		0	54,50

PERMANENT NOTES:

POSTAGE MACHINE RENTAL

COPIER RENTAL

EQUIPMENT RENTALS

14-352

PAGE: 28

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND

14-CITY HALL

		(-	( 2019-2020) ( 2020						
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED			
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET			
OTHER						·			
01-414-401 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	0	3,383	100,000	119,093	0	0			
01-414-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	5,030	5,060	3,750	3,020	0	3,750			
01-414-407 A/C MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	0	0	1,000	721	0	10,000			
01-414-408 GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTRA	2,390	1,274	4,000	2,389	0	3,000			
01-414-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHER MAIN	3,041	2,782	3,000	1,155	0	3,000			
TOTAL 4-OTHER	10,461	12,499	111,750	126,378	0	19,750			
						<b>)</b>			
TOTAL 414-CITY HALL	153,543	131,351	235,810	318,556	0	146,165			

#### **OUR MISSION**

The City of Liberty Building - Inspections Department strives to achieve excellence in all facets of building inspection through providing timely, efficient and thorough building inspections. We are committed to providing quality services to all citizens through innovation, continuous improvement, determination and excellence in customer service. We believe that through education and cooperation, we can and will build positive working relationships within the building community, consumers and citizens alike.

Our primary mission is to safeguard the public, promote the health, safety and welfare of the City of Liberty through compliance with the adopted ordinances, codes, and regulations as related to Federal, State and City laws. We believe in equitable treatment for all individuals regardless of circumstances and strive to enforce all building codes in a fair, positive and considerate manner.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Building – Inspections Department strives to make Liberty a clean and safe community. The duties include plan review, permitting and inspection of all structures, Commercial, Residential and Industrial for structural, electrical, plumbing, HVAC and energy code compliance. This ensures that all structures meet the 2018 International Building Code; 2018 International Residential Code, 2018 International Plumbing Code; 2018 International Mechanical Code; 2018 International Fuel Gas Code; 2018 International Private Sewage Disposal Code; 2018 International Existing Building Code and 2017 National Electric Code with adopted Appendices as applicable. All the mentioned codes have been adopted by Mayor and City Council. Our department also deals with all public nuisances, such as, high grass/weeds, substandard structures, junk vehicles and other violations of City Ordinances and State Law for Health and Sanitation.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$196,560	\$272,463	38.6%

PAGE: 29

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

115-INSPECTION SERVICES

		•		2020)(		
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		A 4 MA - MA	and and the second seco			
-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-415-001 SALARIES-SUPERVISION	62,005	71,130	66,300	60,000	0	68,28
01-415-002 SALARIES-OPERATION	34,320	19,567	32,620	16,933	0	71,18
01-415-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	6,849	6,572	7,605	5,656	0	10,70
01-415-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	813	893	1,015	259	0	1,2
01-415-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	18,279	16,484	17,725	12,378	. 0	23,13
)1-415-007 INSURANCE-EMPLOYEES	38,378	21,673	25,520	12,307	0	34,42
01-415-010 SALARIES - OVERTIME	149	0	500	0	0	50
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	160,792	136,319	151,285	107,533	0	209,45
OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-415-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	685	451	1,000	998	0	1.00
01-415-112 POSTAGE	1,897	329	1,400	68	0	1,40
01-415-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	0	675	768	0	1,40
01-415-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	185	643 .	750	333	0	75
01-415-129 UNIFORMS	0	224	450	0	0	4.5
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,768	1,648	4,275	2,166	0	5,00
5-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:	<u></u>				
	PLOTTER PAPER					
	OFFICE SUPPLIES					
15-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES:	i e				
	PLAN REVIEW TABI	LE & CHAIRS				
5-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:	:				
	CAMERA AND BAG					
	2 FLASHLIGHTS					
	LASER MEASURE				•	
MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
1-415-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	1,446	2,013	2,000	1,569	0	9,54
1-415-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	0	82	100	0	0	10
1-415-227 MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	77	834	400	( 4)	0	40
1-415-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	2,314	1,094	1,300	659	0	1,30
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	3,837	4,023	3,800	2,224	0	11,34
5-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	INCODE PERMIT SC	FTWARE MAINTEN	IANCE			
	UDÓ					
	ADOBE @3					
.5-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	PLOTTER SERVICE	MAINTENANCE AG	GREEMENT			
5-227 MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	VEHICLE EXPENSES					

11 -GENERAL FUND

115-INSPECTION SERVICES

115 KHOLDO	TON DERVIOUS		(	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021
DEPARTMENT/	AL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
						11.1. 1.111.1.1119	
-CHARGES 6	SERVICES						
01-415-308	DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	619	1,365	750	1,090	0	750
01-415-309	PUBLICATIONS	226	203	1,000	580	0	1,000
01-415-310	) INSURANCE-GENERAL	1,477	948	1,500	1,184	0	1,500
01-415-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	. 598	1,275	1,000	43	0	1,000
01-415-314	TRAVEL	0	2,847	2,000	0	0	2,000
01-415-315	TELEPHONE	4,017	4,426	3,150	3,623	0	3,150
01-415-319	LEGAL OR FILING FEES	0	11	500	0	0	500
01-415-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	90	200	180	0	200
01-415-352	P EQUIPMENT RENTALS	2,707	2,722	2,050	1,504	0	2,050
TOTAL 3-	-CHARGES & SERVICES	9,643	13,887	12,150	8,203	0	12,150
15~308	DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTES	;				
		STATE BOARD PLU	MBING LICENSE				
		FIRM PROGRAM FE	CES				
15-309	PUBLICATIONS	PERMANENT NOTES	;				
	NEPA						
		ICC					
		ACI					
15-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	****	ICC					
15-315	TELEPHONE	PERMANENT NOTES	·				
13-313	·	CELL PHONE	•				
		CEBB THOMS					
15-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	•				
15~332	PÕOTEMPMI VEMIVOS		rer located in i	NSPECTIONS			
OTHER	PLANNING COMMISSION EXPENS	SES 0	0	50	0	0	50
	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	4,724	875	5,000	44,068	0	5,000
	DEMOLITION SERVICES	37,300	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
		0	0	0	0	0	9,467
TOTAL 4-	O PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	42,024	875	25,050	44,068	0	34,517
		•		•			
15-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET	PERMANENT NOTES	):				
		1ST OF 5 YEAR O	N TRUCK \$5,170				
		1ST IF 6 YEAR C	N JEEP \$4,297			•	
momat 415	THORROWAN CRIMINES	210 062	156,752	196,560	164,194	0	272,463
TOTAL 415-	-INSPECTION SERVICES	219,063	199, 192	130,300	TO41 124	J	212,303

### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

This department is for expenses that are determined to be non-departmental, which means that they are not related to just one department in itself but to the City as a whole. This included legal services, professional services, contracts and transfers.

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$891,120	\$714,677	-19.8%

)1 -GENERAL FUND

:16-NON DEPARTMENTAL GF

TO-NON DEPARTMENTAL GL		(-	2019-2	2020) (	2020-2	021
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
BEANING TO THE	1.0.1.0.1.2					
-operating services						MAL
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	50.610	CF 046	40.000	20 575	0	48,000
01-416-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	50,619	65,946	48,000	38,575 27,034	0	30,000
01-416-223 MAINTENANCE TOWER	29,455	2,421	30,000 78,000	65,610	0	78,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	80,074	00,307	78,000	05,010		10,000
16-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	INCODE					
	DATTO \$12,000					
A C OOO AND TUMBURNEY MOVIED	DEDICALENT NOTES					
16-223 MAINTENANCE TOWER	PERMANENT NOTES		TTDPDWV COTIN	PV FOR MATRICAL	MCE	
	HARRIS COUNTI RO	ADIO BILEED BI	LIBERII COON.	II FOR PHINIEN	ince	
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
01-416-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	6,604	7,104	6,000	6,702	0	6,000
01-416-309 LEGAL & ADVERTISING	36	148	0	206	0	250
01-416-315 TELEPHONE	0	27	0	0	0	(
01-416-318 AUDIT SERVICES	64,000	64,700	65,000	66,500	0	66,000
01-416-319 LEGAL EXPENSE	64,805	77,609	60,000	93,411	0	70,000
01-416-320 TAX EXPENSE CONTRACT	102,866	108,276	98,000	107,130	0	100,000
01-416-322 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	49,725	440	1,000	47,148	0	1,000
01-416-323 COMMUNITY DECORATIONS	. 0	41	1,500	3,840	0	1,500
01-416-324 CITY WIDE FIREWORKS	0	0	12,500	8,250	0	12,500
01-416-329 BRAZOS TRANSIT AUTHORITY	5,250	5,250	5,250	3,938	0	5,250
01-416-359 REPLACEMENT HVAC & LIGHTIN	ıg 0	0	0	9,008	0	(
01-416-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	182,560	0	0	0	(
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	293,286	446,154	249,250	346,132	0	262,500
- A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A	PERMANENT NOTES					
16-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	HGAC \$325	•				
	TML \$1620					
	CHAMBER OF COMM	ERCE \$3000				
	NIXLE \$1500	anda 40000				
16-318 AUDIT SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTES					
	ANNUAL AUDIT PLO	JS SINGLE AUDI	r compliance	FOR GRANTS		•
16-320 TAX EXPENSE CONTRACT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	LIBERTY COUNTY		OLLECTOR			
	LIBERTY COUNTY	CENTRAL APPRAI	SAL DISTRICT		•	
	NDD-V8					
16-322 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PERMANENT NOTES					
	PUBLIC MANAGEMEN	NT \$1,000				•
16-324 CITY WIDE FIREWORKS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	3RD OF JULY FIRE	EWORKS				

PAGE: 32

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -GENERAL FUND

116-NON DEPARTMENTAL GF

10 NON DEFENTABILITY OF		(	2019-	-2020)(	2020-2	021
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OTHER	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE					
01-416-403 TRANSFER OUT TO OTHER FU	NDS 1,368	841,442	0	0	0	O
01-416-404 CONTINGENCY	0	0	489,070	2,228	0	319,677
01-416-415 WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT	0	7,799	1,000	0	0	1,000
01-416-416 WEB SITE HOSTING	572	312	800	312	0	500
01-416-418 FITNESS & SAFETY PROGRAM	3,980	3,480	3,000	2,511	0	3,000
01-416-419 HURRICANE HARVEY	330,955	0	0	( 15,282)	0	.0
01-416-420 TROPICAL STORM IMELDA	0	42,907	0	178,088	0	0
01-416-421 COVID-19	0	0	0	37,392	0	0
01-416-424 EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSE	3 20,244	27,851	70,000	42,361	0	50,000
TOTAL 4-OTHER	357,118	923,792	563,870	247,609	0	374,177
16-424 EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSE	ES PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
•	TRAINING					
	HEALTH FAIRS					
	EMPLOYEE RELATI	ED				
	HEALTH INSURANCE	CE HRA \$50,000				
TOTAL 416-NON DEPARTMENTAL GF	730,478	1,438,313	891,120	659,351	0	714,677

#### **PUBLIC WORKS**

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City of Liberty Service Center is used to house all of the Public Works departments. This facility will help each department coordinate projects and make the functions of Public Works be more efficient.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$226,250	\$242,533	7.2%

#### APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 33

1 -GENERAL FUND 17-PUBLIC WORKS

17-PUBLIC WORKS	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021							
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET		
-OPERATING SERVICES								
01-417-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	76,885	31,344	83,635	80,523	0	86,14		
01-417-002 SALARIES OPERATIONS	31,387	32,323	32,970	30,432	0	33,95		
01-417-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	8,358	4,816	8,920	8,285	0	9,46		
01-417-005 WORKMANS COMPENSATION	319	242	525	379	0	49		
01-417-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	19,715	11,686	20,790	18,084	0	19,85		
01-417-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	18,215	9,603	20,360	19,907	0	25,12		
01-417-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	0	3,60		
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	154,880	90,015	167,200	157,610	0	178,63		
-OPERATING SUPPLIES								
01-417-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,071	1,458	750	806	0	750		
01-417-112 POSTAGE	8	171	250	0	0	250		
01-417-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	1,820	875	0	0	0	(		
01-417-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,311	1,398	1,500	1,156	0	1,500		
01-417-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	87	280	200	250	0	200		
01-417-129 UNIFORMS	81	89	150	0	0	150		
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,378	4,271	2,850	2,212	0	2,850		
17-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES LIGHT BULBS COFFEE SUPPLIES	3:						
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR								
01-417-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	4,033	6,555	4,500	6,437	0	4,500		
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	4,033	6,555	4,500	6,437	0	4,500		
17-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES A-1 TELCOM ALAF IKON \$2,000 ICE MACHINE \$70	RM MONITORING \$5	520					
-CHARGES & SERVICES								
01-417-310 INSURANCE - GENERAL	4,260	4,496	4,500	6,337	0	6,350		
01-417-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	1,140	1,868	4,000	1,657	0	4,000		
01-417-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	320	0	. 300	75	0	300		
01-417-314 TRAVEL	25	0	400	0	0	400		
01-417-315 TELEPHONE	5,604	3,235	3,300	2,621	0	3,300		
01-417-316 UTILITIES	26,146	30,723	24,500	18,616	0	24,50		
01-417-328 PHYSICALS/TESTING	0	90	0	0	0	(		
01-417-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	72,353	0	0	0	(		
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	37,494	112,766	37,000	29,305	0	38,850		

17-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERMANENT NOTES:

STATE LICENSE FEE \$40 CONTINUING EDUCATION \$40 CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 34

11 -GENERAL FUND 17-PUBLIC WORKS

.17-POBLIC WORKS		(-	2019-	-2020} (	2020-2	021)
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OTHER						
01-417-405 CONTRACT CLEANING	13,028	12,382	12,500	10,992	0	12,500
01-417-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	2,930	2,150	1,700	1,728	0	1,700
01-417-407 A/C MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	0	0	0	424	0	3,000
01-417-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS	275	640	500	275	0	500
TOTAL 4-OTHER	16,233	15,172	14,700	13,419	0	17,700
TOTAL 417-PUBLIC WORKS	218,019	228,778	226,250	208,984	0	242,533

#### **OUR MISSION**

To provide billing and revenue collection services to City utility customers, and to accurately record and receipt revenues for the City of Liberty.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Utility Billing

Department falls under the direction of the Finance Director. The Billing Clerk is responsible for billing citizens for electric, water, sewer and garbage at rates approved by City Council. The Collections Clerks collect for payments of these services and other revenues as a central point of collection. This department provides customer service to the citizens of Liberty by processing requests for disconnects, connects and transfer of services.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$320,055	\$347,689	8.6%

#### APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)1 -GENERAL FUND 119-UTILITY BILLING

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019- CURRENT	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE	( 2020-2 REQUESTED	O21 APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
O-OPERATING SERVICES						
01-419-002 SALARIES OPERATION	100,418	123,347	130,530	120,972	0	136,900
01-419-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	7,614	9,313	10,060	9,017	0	10,550
01-419-005 WORKERS COMPENSATION	479	364	2,175	758	0	1,97
01-419-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	19,127	22,726	18,060	19,619	0	22,79
01-419-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	27,726	25,738	28,145	27,559	0	35,922
01-419-010 SALARIES OVERTIME-	206	271	1,000	24	0	1,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	155,572	181,757	189,970	177,949	0	209,143
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
01-419-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,647	1,488	1,500	1,985	0	1,800
01-419-112 POSTAGE	247	273	250	61	0	250
01-419-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	2,263	207	0	0	0	(
01-419-129 UNIFORMS	0	877	1,000	296	0	250
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	4,156	2,845	2,750	2,341	0	2,300
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
01-419-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	19,760	22,146	20,000	20,216	0	20,000
01-419-227 MAINT. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	27	500	7	0	500
01-419-228 GAS, OIL, TIRES	0	937	1,000	1,172	0	1,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	19,760	23,111	21,500	21,396	0	21,500
19-221 MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	PERMANENT NOTES	5 <b>:</b>				
-CHARGES & SERVICES 01-419-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	612	3,307	3,000	1,044	0	2,000
01-419-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0	1,000	80	0	1,000
01-419-314 TRAVEL	0	0	750	0	0	750
01-419-315 TELEPHONE	3,714	4,586	4,000	3,775	0	4,000
01-419-316 UTILITIES	674	1,176	1,500	1,007	0	1,500
01-419-326 MAINTENANCE OFFICE EQUIPME	NT 740	908	500	325	0	500
01-419-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	0	83	85	0	0	100
01-419-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,180	52,055	0	.0	0	0
01-419-361 CONTRACT SERVICES	33,315	33,139	30,000	30,432	0	30,000
01-419-362 CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE	79,718	78,072	65,000	72,284	0	70,000
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	124,952	173,327	105,835	108,948	0	109,850
19-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	i:				
	INCODE TRAINING	}				
19-314 TRAVEL	· PERMANENT NOTES	<b>:</b> :				
	HOTEL, MEALS &	TRANSPORTATION	FOR TRAINING			
19-316 UTILITIES	PERMANENT NOTES	i;				
	TGB @ MONTA AND	SAN JACINTO				

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 36

1 -GENERAL FUND

19-UTILITY BILLING

(-----) APPROVED YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED 2017-2018 2018-2019 CURRENT BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES 19-361 CONTRACT SERVICES PERMANENT NOTES: BILLING STATEMENTS \$27,000 INCODE WEB PAYMENT FEE \$3,000 PERMANENT NOTES: CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE 19-362 EMONEY CREDIT CARD FEES FOR PAYMENTS -OTHER 4,896 01-419-410 PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET 4,896 TOTAL 4-OTHER PERMANENT NOTES: PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSET 19-410 1ST OF 5 INSTALLMENT FOR UNIT 18 METER READING TRUCK \$ 4,896 0 347,689 320,055 310,633 381,040 304,440 TOTAL 419-UTILITY BILLING 10,408,022 0 10,527,430 9,990,105 8,565,841 9,965,140 OTAL EXPENDITURES \_\_\_\_ ========= -----========= 0 884.812) EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES 628,688 399,147 0 ( --------\_\_\_\_\_ ========

#### **OUR MISSION**

It is the mission of this department to provide our customers with a bacteria free water supply and adequate pressure. To ensure the collection system and the wastewater treatment plant are being operated within TCEQ standards.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City's water system is composed of two ground water wells which are sixteen hundred feet in depth drawn from the Gulf Coast Aquifer. Our storage tank capacity consists of two million sixty-five thousand gallons, which is distributed through approximately ninety-five miles of mains and three thousand two hundred sixty-eight service connections. We are proud to announce that the City of Liberty has met TCEQ water regulations in disinfectant levels in the last twenty years with no penalties and has been declared a superior public water system. The wastewater system consists of twenty-six lift stations, and one wastewater treatment plant that has a working capacity of two million five hundred thousand gallons per day. There is approximately sixty miles of wastewater collection mains.

#### **BUDGET SUMMARY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$4,276,282	\$4,076,665	-4.67%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$4,276,282	\$4,076,665	-4.67%

APPROVED BUDGET

PAGE: 37

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)2 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND

		+	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021			
REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
02-302-2001 WATER COLLECTIONS	2,016,692	1,918,413	1,875,000	1,829,167	0	2,144,475
02-302-2002 WATER CONNECTIONS & TAPS	10,225	10,800	10,000	3,425	0	10,000
02-302-2005 BULK WATER & FEES CHARGED	16,263	11,079	10,000	2,438	0	2,000
02-302-2007 INTEREST EARNED	9,660	10,080	6,000	23,204	0	20,000
02-302-2009 SALE OF ASSETS	0	4,500	0	0	0	(
02-302-2010 NEW CONSTRUCTION REVENUE	16,205	58,305	0	0	0	(
02-302-2012 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	50,727	383	0	0	0	(
02-302-5001 SEWER COLLECTIONS	1,596,463	1,586,298	1,590,000	1,551,253	0	1,817,190
02-302-5002 SEWER TAP FEES	4,050	6,150	5,000	2,450	0	5,00
02-302-5006 REVENUE CITY OF AMES	47,417	43,978	38,000	34,502	0	38,000
02-302-5007 REVENUE CITY OF HARDIN	73,269	50,026	40,000	34,562	0	40,000
02-302-5010 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	256,538	519,668	702,282	702,282	0	(
02-302-5710 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	351,332	0	0	0	(
'OTAL REVENUES	4,097,509	4,571,011	4,276,282	4,183,284	0	4,076,66
				========		

## CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

12 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND .20-WATER DEPARTMENT

	.20-WATER DEPARTMENT						
102 420-001 SALBARLES SUPERVISION 36,587 37,138 37,881 39,906 0 39,018 02-420-002 SALBARLES SUPERVISION 131,306 112,549 155,115 147,617 0 166,637 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-007 TABLES SUPERVISES 60,426 41,854 55,500 49,863 0 60,715 02-420-007 TABLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-101 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 12,000 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES		2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
102 420-001 SALBARLES SUPERVISION 36,587 37,138 37,881 39,906 0 39,018 02-420-002 SALBARLES SUPERVISION 131,306 112,549 155,115 147,617 0 166,637 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,016 40,444 11,835 6,100 0 16,172 02-420-007 TABLES SUPERVISES 60,426 41,854 55,500 49,863 0 60,715 02-420-007 TABLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-005 MORRONE COMP. 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-010 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 12,000 02-420-101 MALARLES-OVERTIME 7,965 12,000 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
02-420-002 SALARIES OPERATION 131,386 112,349 155,115 147,617 0 166,637 02-420-004 SOCIAL SECURITY 13,336 11.567 15.910 14.525 0 16,808 02-420-005 RORRANS CORP. 7.016 40,044 11.835 6,100 0 0.01,000 02-420-005 RORRANS CORP. 7.016 40,044 11.835 6,100 0 0.0 0 0.56,562 02-420-005 RORRANS CORP. 7.016 40,044 11.835 6,500 03,6562 02-420-010 RORRANS CORP. 7.066 13,358 15,000 16,648 0 0 15,000 02-420-010 RORRANS CORP. 7.066 13,358 15,000 16,648 0 0 15,000 02-420-010 RORRANS CORP. 7.066 13,358 15,000 16,648 0 0 15,000 02-420-013 CAR ALLOWANCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-OPERATING SERVICES						
02-420-005 SOCHAL SECURITY 13,336 13,567 15,910 14,525 0 16,880 02-420-005 SOCHAL SECURITY 7,016 40,044 11,835 6,100 0 10,175 02-620-006 THE REQUIREMENTS 0 1,267 37,990 31,870 0 36,552 02-620-007 INBURANCE EMPLOYEES 60,426 41,854 55,500 48,893 0 60,715 02-620-007 INBURANCE EMPLOYEES 60,426 13,554 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-620-005 CHARLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 10,000 02-620-005 CHARLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 0 10,200 02-620-015 CHARLES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	02-420-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	36,587	37,138	37,881	35,936	0	39,018
02-420-005 MORRÍANS COMP. 7,016 40,044 11,835 6,100 0 10,172 02-420-005 THIS REQUIREMENTS 0 1,267 37,090 31,870 0 6,556 0 6,262 0 12,600 118 REQUIREMENTS 0 0 1,267 37,090 31,870 0 6,556 0 6,262 0 10,500 0 16,668 0 15,000 0 -20-001 STRUBLANCE EMPLOYEES 60,426 41,854 55,800 16,668 0 15,000 0 -20-010 STRUBLANCE EMPLOYEES 7,966 13,358 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 0 -20-02-010 STRUBLANCE EMPLOYEES 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		131,386	112,549	155,115	147,617	0	166,637
02-420-006 THRS REQUIREMENTS	02-420-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	13,336	11,567	15,910	14,525	0	16,880
02-420-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES 60,426 41,054 55,500 49,803 0 60,715 02-20-010 SALARIES-OVERTHE 7,966 13,556 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 02-4020-010 RALARIES-OVERTHE 7,966 13,556 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		7,016	40,044	11,835	6,100	0	10,172
02-420-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME 7,966 13,558 15,000 16,668 0 15,000 0-420-013 CAR ALLOWANCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200 0 1,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	02-420-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0	1,267	37,090	31,870	0	36,562
02-420-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	02-420-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	60,426	41,854	55,500	49,883	0	60,715
02-420-050 PENSION EXPENSE	02-420-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	7,966	13,358	15,000	16,668	0	15,000
### TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	02-420-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	0	1,200
OPERATING SUPPLIES   168	02-420-050 PENSION EXPENSE	26,528	0	0	0	0	0
02-420-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES 168 193 880 167 0 250 02-420-112 FOSTAGE 68 99 300 299 0 300 02-420-112 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS 825 2,767 5,980 6,85 0 1,350 02-420-112 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS 825 1,392 1,474 1,800 1,389 0 1,700 02-420-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 1,392 1,474 1,800 1,389 0 1,700 02-420-125 UNIFORMS 4,228 3,918 5,400 2,246 0 4,000 02-420-130 UNIFORMS 4,228 3,918 5,400 2,246 0 35,400 02-420-130 UNIFORMS 3,931 43,558 45,360 37,921 0 35,400 02-420-130 CPERATING SUPPLIES 39,331 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000 02-410 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: DAMON DEP CONVERSION \$180  20-112 POSTAGE PERMANENT NOTES: PRESSURE WASHER \$1,350  20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROCKES PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENEXEMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -1501B CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS	TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	283,245	257,777	328,331	302,599	0	346,184
02-420-112 POSTAGE 68 99 300 299 0 300 02-420-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS 825 2,767 5,980 6,885 0 1,350 02-420-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 1,392 1,474 1,800 1,389 0 1,700 02-420-125 UNIFORMS 4,228 3,918 5,400 2,246 0 4,000 02-420-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENT 32,650 35,106 31,000 46,935 0 35,400 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 93,311 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000  20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: DAMON PDF CONVERSION \$180  20-112 POSTAGE PERMANENT NOTES: TCSQ REFORTING SAPETY VIDEOS  20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -1501B CYLINDER PROSHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,086 0 24,000 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE EQUITMENT 14,324 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 MAINTENANCE MOTOR URICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 9,230 0 12,000	-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
02-420-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS 825 2,767 5,990 6,885 0 1,300 02-420-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 1,392 1,474 1,800 1,389 0 1,700 02-420-123 UNIFORMS 4,228 3,918 5,400 2,246 0 4,000 02-420-135 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENT 32,650 35,106 31,000 46,935 0 35,400 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 39,331 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000  20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: DAMYON EDF CONVERSION \$180  20-112 POSTAGE PERMANENT NOTES: TCEQ REPORTING SAFETY VIDEOS  20-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS PERMANENT NOTES: PRESSURE WASHER \$1,350  20-125 HATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROCMS FRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHIGRINE -1501B CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS	02-420-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	168	193	880	167	0	250
02-420-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 1,392 1,474 1,800 1,389 0 1,700 02-420-129 UNIFORMS 4,228 3,918 5,400 2,246 0 4,000 02-420-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENT 32,650 35,106 31,000 46,935 0 35,400 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 39,331 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000  20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES:	02-420-112 POSTAGE	68	99	300	299	0	300
02-420-129 UNIFORMS	02-420-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	825	2,767	5,980	6,885	0	1,350
02-420-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENT 32,650 35,106 31,000 46,935 0 35,400 TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 39,331 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000  20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: DAMON PDF CONVERSION \$180  20-112 POSTAGE PERMANENT NOTES: TCEQ REPORTING SAFETY VIDEOS  20-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS PERMANENT NOTES: PRESSURE WASHER \$1,350  20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROCMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENEERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VERICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-223 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-223 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	02-420-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,392	1,474	1,800	1,389	0	1,700
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 39,331 43,558 45,360 57,921 0 43,000  20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES:	02-420-129 UNIFORMS	4,228	3,918	5,400	2,246	0	4,000
20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	02-420-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATME	ENT32,650	35,106	31,000	46,935	0	35,400
DAMON PDF CONVERSION \$180	TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	39,331	43,558	45,360	57,921	0	43,000
20-112 POSTAGE PERMANENT NOTES:	20-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
TCEQ REPORTING SAFETY VIDEOS  20-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS PERMANENT NOTES: PRESSURE WASHER \$1,350  20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS		DAMON PDF CONVE	RSION \$180				
SAFETY VIDEOS	20-112 POSTAGE	PERMANENT NOTES	):	,			
20-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS PERMANENT NOTES:		TCEQ REPORTING					
PRESURE WASHER \$1,350  20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -1501B CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-228 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		SAFETY VIDEOS					
20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PERMANENT NOTES: RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE BQUIFMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20-113 NON-CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	l:				
RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0		PRESSURE WASHER	\$1,350				
RAKES SHOVEL BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0	20-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
BROOMS PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES: CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		RAKES					
PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES:  CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER  PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000  02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500  02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000  02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		SHOVEL					
PRINTING CCR REPORTS  20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATMENPERMANENT NOTES:  CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER  PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000  02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500  02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000  02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		PRINTING CCR RE	PORTS				
CHLORINE -150LB CYLINDER PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000 02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500 02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20-163 CHEMICALS - WATER TREATM	ENPERMANENT NOTES	:				
PHOSPHATE BULK UNITS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 14,324 26,590 24,000 25,088 0 24,000  02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 1,999 2,941 4,500 1,424 0 4,500  02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000  02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2						
02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT     14,324     26,590     24,000     25,088     0     24,000       02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE     1,999     2,941     4,500     1,424     0     4,500       02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES     10,443     12,345     15,000     9,230     0     12,000       02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION     17,620     0     0     0     0     0     0							
02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT     14,324     26,590     24,000     25,088     0     24,000       02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE     1,999     2,941     4,500     1,424     0     4,500       02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES     10,443     12,345     15,000     9,230     0     12,000       02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION     17,620     0     0     0     0     0     0	-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
02-420-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE     1,999     2,941     4,500     1,424     0     4,500       02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES     10,443     12,345     15,000     9,230     0     12,000       02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION     17,620     0     0     0     0     0     0	02-420-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	14,324	26,590	24,000	25,088	0	24,000
02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 10,443 12,345 15,000 9,230 0 12,000 02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0							
02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION 17,620 0 0 0 0 0	02-420-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES						
	02-420-243 NEW CONSTRUCTION						
	02-420-244 MAINTENANCE WATER LINES		167,080	125,000	94,437		

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

2 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 20-WATER DEPARTMENT

20-WATER DE	EPARTMENT			0010 0	1000	2020-2	021
		0017 0010			YEAR-TO-DATE	2020-2 REQUESTED	APPROVED
renadomenta)	L EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
EMMINEMAN	D BALEMDITOKAD						
02-420-245	MAINTENANCE VALVE PROGRAM	1,151	7,785	7,000	0	0	7,000
02-420-247	MAINTENANCE FIRE HYDRANTS	9,248	46,477	21,500	9,609	0	21,500
02-420-248	MAINTENANCE WATER PLANT	64,606	54,660	86,793	59,507	0	86,000
02-420-249	MAINTENANCE METERS	31,748	38,220	33,750	12,319	0	33,650
02-420-250	ELEVATED STORAGE	44	6,380	6,000	4,000	0	6,500
TOTAL 2-1	MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	174,094	362,479	323,543	215,614	0	320,150
20-226	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES	<b>:</b>				
20 220		SENSUS FLEXNET	SUPPORT SERVIC	ES \$9,600			
20-243	NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		WATER LINE EXTE	NSION				
		HYDRANTS					
20-244	MAINTENANCE WATER LINES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
20 243		BRASS FITTINGS					
		WATER PIPE					
		COUPLERS					
		TAPS					
		PIPE DRESSERS					
		MARKING PAINT					
		AMBRICANISM MOREIG					
20-247	MAINTENANCE FIRE HYDRANTS						
		REPAIR OF HYDRA	RIS				
20-248	MAINTENANCE WATER PLANT	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		CHLORINATOR PUM	5				
		WELL MOTOR					
		GRAVITY OILERS					
		PHOSPHATE PUMPS					
		BOOSTER PUMPS &	MOTORS				
20-249	MAINTENANCE METERS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		METER					
		METER BOXES					
•		WASHERS & KITS					
20-250	ELEVATED STORAGE	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		ANNUAL TCEQ INS	PECTION				
-CHARGES &	SERVICES						
	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	280	711	500	280	0	300
	INSURANCE EXPENSES	16,086	17,616	17,000	19,306	0	19,000
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	3,843	1,466	3,200	171	0	3,200
02-420-314	TRAVEL	698	28	750	0	0	700
02-420-315	*	12,902	8,640	5,500	4,446	0	5,500
02-420-316	UTILITIES	86,830	96,438	90,000	66,974	0	90,000
02-420-320	LEGAL FEES	0	0	0	237	0	0
02-420-322	ENGINEERING SERVICES	15,734	69,929	20,000	12,861	0	20,000

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

12 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 20-WATER DEPARTMENT

					2020) (	( 2020-2 REQUESTED	021) APPROVED
EPARTMENTA	L EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
02-420-328	PHYSICALS / TESTING	216	83	500	0	0	500
	STATE FEES	8,484	8,484	8,500	7,779	0	8,500
	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	216,167	290,294	0	0	ó	0
02-420-365		477	1,312	3,000	1,529	0	3,000
02-420-375	BAD DEBT	14,350	14,009	14,000	9,279	0	14,000
TOTAL 3-	CHARGES & SERVICES	376,067	509,009	162,950	122,862	0	164,700
20-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	PERMANENT NOTE	S: DISTRICT ASSOC	IATION			
20-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE					
20-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		HOTEL, MEALS &	TRANSPORTATION			•	
20-333	STATE FEES	PERMANENT NOTE					
-OTHER							
	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	45,000	45,339	. 0	0 050
	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES		11,045	8,850	5,025	0	8,850
	GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONS		9,874	7,000	13,614	0	10,000 50
	FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS	0	0	50	0	0	60,235
02-420-410	) PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSEST A		0	6,805	0	0	79,135
TOTAL 4-	-OTHER	16,755	20,919	67,705	63,978	v	7,7,130
20-410	PAYMENT TO FIXED ASSEST		S: LLMENTS ON CREW	י אסוורע שויים ד	en \$6.805		
					560 40,003		
•			ALLMENT BACKHOE LLMENT VACUUM T		3		
		IST OF 9 INSTA	TPWENT AWCOOM I	KOCK V 44,042	,		
-DEBT SERV	<u>VICE</u> 2 2016B DRINKING WATER PRING	CIP 0	0	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
	3 2016B DRINKING WATER INTE		4,500	2,486	2,487	0	2,486
	4 BOND ISSUANCE COST B	1,500	0	0	0	0	0
	5 BOND ESCROW AGENT FEES	0	1,600	750	1,600	0	1,600
	-DEBT SERVICE	5,795	6,100	93,236	94,087	0	94,086
-TRANSFERS	3						
	2 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	580,000	580,000	580,000	48,333	0	580,000
02-420-70	5 TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLI	NG 255,000	321,817	474,180	39,515	0	493,111
TOTAL 7	-transfers	835,000	901,817	1,054,180	87,848	0	1,073,111
20-705	TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILL						
		NON DEPARTMENT					
		PUBLIC WORKS 4					
		***************************************					
						0	2 120 266

TOTAL 420-WATER DEPARTMENT

2,075,305

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)2 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 150-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

30-MASIEWATER DEFARIMENT		(-	2019-:	2020) (	2020-2	021
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
ODED ANTIMO SERVICES						
-OPERATING SERVICES 02-450-001 SALARIES-SUPERVISION	36,587	37,138	37,881	35,937	0	39,018
	164,490	175,384	192,129	168,682	0	199,309
02-450-002 SALARIES-OPERATION	15,845	16,581	18,361	15,869	0	18,99
02-450-004 SOCIAL SECURITY 02-450-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	8,325	30,068	8,544	1,755	0	9,73
02-450-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0,329	1,184)	42,794	34,932	0	41,13
	51,786	51,121	46,075	33,552	0	54,15
02-450-007 INSURANCE-EMPLOYEES	12,825	14,354	10,000	8,130	0	10,000
02-450-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	12,825	0	10,000	0,130	0	1,200
02-450-013 CAR ALLOWANCE	32,760	0	0	0	0	1,200
02-450-050 PENSION EXPENSE TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	322,619	323,462	355,784	298,856	0	373,552
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
02-450-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	2,457	0	0	0	(
02-450-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	279	152	250	4	0	250
02-450-125 MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	1,692	2,968	2,500	2,422	0	2,50
02-450-129 UNIFORMS	5,536	5,145	3,500	1,898	0	3,500
02-450-142 SLUDGE REMOVAL	21,413	35,080	35,000	20,765	0	35,000
02-450-165 CHEMICALS-SEWER TREATMENT	27,751	23,951	30,000	16,888	0	30,000
02-450-167 REGIMENTS TESTING TABLETS	214	0	500	0	0	500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	56,884	69,753	71,750	41,977	0	71,750
50-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES: PAPER PRODUCTS					
50-125 MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	RAKES SHOVELS					
50-165 CHEMICALS-SEWER TREATMENT	PERMANENT NOTES:					
	SULFUR DIOXIDE					
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
02-450-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	25,621	54,531	25,000	25,494	0	25,000
02-450-227 MAINTMOTOR VEHICLES	12,317	4,691	5,000	7,375	0	5,000
02-450-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	10,069	9,549	9,000	6,673	0	9,000
02-450-245 MAINTENANCE SEWER LINES	157,144	81,344	296,106	342,354	0	296,000
02-450-248 MAINTENANCE-PLANT & EQUIPME	n 36,319	23,778	45,000	43,841	0	45,00
02-450-251 MAINTENANCE-LIFT STATIONS	31,354	59,592	38,000	85,095	0	50,00
02-450-252 EMERGENCY REPAIRS	4,929	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	277,754	233,485	418,106	510,833	0	430,000

50-226 MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT

PERMANENT NOTES:

SCADA

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

OF LIBERTY PAGE: 42

12 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND 50-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

50-WASTEWA	ATER DEPARTMENT			, 2010	2020) (	2020-2	021
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
CONDOMENTA	AL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
EPAKINENIA	M PVLPMDIIONRO						
50-243	NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMANENT NOTE:	S:				
		SEWER LINE EXT	ENSIONS				
			_				
50-245	MAINTENANCE SEWER LINES	PERMANENT NOTE:	S:				
		PIPE					
		FITTINGS CONCRETE					
		GLUE					
		GLOD					
50-248	MAINTENANCE-PLANT & EQUIP	MPERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		WALKWAYS, VALV					
		CONTROL PANELS	,				
		AIR LINES, ETC	• • •				
50-251	MAINTENANCE-LIFT STATIONS	PERMANENT NOTE PUMP REPAIR	S:				
		CONTROL PANEL	REPATR				
		WIRING					
		FENCING					
-CHARGES	& SERVICES					_	25.0
02-450-30	8 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	464	781	500	410	0	350
02-450-31	0 INSURANCE-GENERAL	11,079	3,281	5,000	14,536	0	14,300 250
02-450-31	2 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS	675	0	250	0	0	2,500
02-450-31	3 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,700	1,272	2,500	977	0	500
02-450-31	4 TRAVEL	0	0	500	0 1,459	0	2,000
	5 TELEPHONE	21,585	2,155	2,000 170,000		. 0	170,000
	6 UTILITIES	123,688	186,291	50,000	15,333	0	50,000
	9 LEGAL EXPENSE HARDIN/AMES	0	60,405 11,605	0	0	. 0	,
	O LEGAL FEES		794	0	0	0	(
	2 ADMIN. ENGINEERING PROJECT	249	90	300		0	300
	8 PHYSICALS / TESTING		16,738	25,000	16,738	0	25,000
	3 STATE FEES	16,738 0	1,613	0		0	
	4 TCEQ FEES/FINES	185	1,974	2,500		0	2,500
	2 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	452,719	525,414	0		0	ŧ
	3 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE 5 LAB FEES	33,888	21,135	30,000		0	30,000
	-CHARGES & SERVICES	663,971	833,546	288,550	220,426	0	297,700
50-308	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	PERMANENT NOTE					
		TRINITY VALLEY					
		DISTRICT ASSOC	CIATION				
50-313	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	SS:				
50 515		SEWER CERTIFIC					
		WASTEWATER LIC					
		SCHOOL					
50-314	TRAVEL	PERMANENT NOTE	ES:				

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

12 -WATER & WASTEWATER FUND .50-WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
)EPARTMENTAL	EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
		HOTELS, MEALS &	TRANSPORTATIO	N			····
50-333	STATE FEES	PERMANENT NOTES	;				
		WASTEWATER TREAT	MENT PERMIT				
50-352	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
		TRACKHOE					
		DOZER					
50-365	LAB FEES	PERMANENT NOTES	:				
	)	ENVIRONMENTAL					
		LAB					
-OTHER							
02-450-402 (	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	349,383	349,383	0	C
02-450-406	CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	11,415	11,470	9,500	6,915	0	9,500
	GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTR	A 10,685	1,612	5,000	6,617	0	6,000
TOTAL 4-01	THER	22,100	13,082	363,883	362,915	0	15,500
-DEBT SERVIC	<u>CE</u>						
	NTEREST ON TWDB BOND	111,730	102,893	94,427	94,426	0	84,928
	PRINCIPAL ON TWDB 07 BOND	0	0	415,000	415,000	0	420,000
	ADMIN COSTS 07 TWDB BONDS	0	1,500		( 750)	0	750
	2016A CLEAN WATER PRINCIPAL 2016A CLEAN WATER INTEREST	0	4 226	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
	SOND ESCROW AGENT FEES	4,440 1,500	4,236 1,600	2,602 0	2,601 1,550	0	2,602
	BT SERVICE	117,670	110,229	602,779	602,827	0	1,550 599,830
-TRANSFERS							
02-450-704 T	RANSFER TO PROJECT FUND	20,066	470	0	0	0	167,967
02-450-710 C	ONTINGENCY	0	0	100,125	0	0	0
TOTAL 7-TR	ANSFERS	20,066	470	100,125	0	0	167,967
TOTAL 450-WA	STEWATER DEPARTMENT	1,481,064	1,584,027	2,200,977	2,037,834	0	1,956,299
OTAL EXPENDI	TURES	3,211,352	3,685,686	4,276,282	2,982,743	0	4,076,665
EVENUE OVER/	(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	886,158	885,325	0	1,200,541	0	0

#### **OUR MISSION**

To provide reliable, safe electric energy and services at a competitive price, consistent with sound business and engineering principles.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The daily work activities required to construct, maintain and operate the electric system shall be performed with integrity, innovation and a commitment to excellence that holds us accountable to our customer-owners.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$17,533,000	\$16,820,000	-4.07%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$17,533,000	\$16,820,000	-4.07%

## APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

3 -ELECTRIC FUND

EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
03-303-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	644,459	1,331,970	850,000	1,029,988	0	850,000
03-303-3001 ELECT. REVENUE BILLED	11,047,103	10,534,593	10,650,000	8,913,062	0	10,650,000
03-303-3004 PERMIT/INSPECTION FEES	1,257	1,759	3,000	645	0	3,000
03-303-3006 FEES & FINES	85,238	53,334	60,000	44,778	0	60,000
03-303-3007 INTEREST EARNED	3,256	4,580	5,000	13,181	0	9,000
03-303-3010 RECYCLE	0	1,474	1,000	0	0	0
03-303-3011 NEW CONSTRUCTION REVENUE	17,500	0	0	0	0	0
03-303-3012 INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	3,826	423	0	0	0	. 0
03-303-3017 LATE PENALTY REVENUE	195,093	206,081	200,000	141,053	0	200,000
03-303-3018 ELECTRIC REVENUE BOOMERANG	5,623,680	5,701,960	5,500,000	4,006,386	0	4,850,000
03-303-3019 FACILITY CHARGE / BOOMERANG	264,000	264,000	264,000	220,000	0	198,000
OTAL REVENUES	17,885,413	18,100,173	17,533,000	14,369,092	0	16,820,000
		*********			=========	

03-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUNPERMANENT NOTES: BUY DOWN

# CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

3 -ELECTRIC FUND
30-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

30-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT		(-	2019-	2020)(	2020-20	)21
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OPERATING SERVICES						
03-430-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	17,901	0	100,000	0	0	)
03-430-002 SALARIES OPERATION	201,184	249,170	360,940	203,069	0	181,809
03-430-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	17,695	20,438	36,860	16,286	0	15,82
03-430-005 WORKMANS COMP.	8,015	9,048	13,930	266	0	7,67
03-430-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	0	( 1,303)	86,640	37,327	. 0	34,20
03-430-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	54,478	48,030	82,400	32,495	0	30,93
03-430-010 SALARIES-OVERTIME	17,492	26,070	25,000	17,352	0	25,00
03-430-012 CERTIFICATION PAY	0	160	0	0	0	(
03-430-050 PENSION EXPENSE	54,000	40,475	<u> </u>	0	0	
TOTAL O-OPERATING SERVICES	370,765	392,089	705,770	306,796	0	295,44
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
03-430-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	66	315	300	66	0	· 30
03-430-112 POSTAGE	0	15	50	0	0	5
33-430-129 UNIFORMS	3,995	7,830	4,500	2,298	0	2,50
03-430-156 OPERATING SUPPLIES	8,019	3,390	6,000	5,034	0	6,00
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	12,080	11,550	10,850	7,398	0	8,85
30-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTE					
		RMS FOR 7 EMPLO	YEES			
	BOOTS & WINTER	GEAR				
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	0.5 500	07 573	17,000	34,316	0	35,00
03-430-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	26,673	27,573		12,608	0	15,00
03-430-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	11,019	19,716	10,000	6,728	0	8,50
03-430-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	8,903	10,760	8,500	-	0	20,00
03-430-238 NEW CONSTRUCTION EXPENSE	40,911	17,483	20,000	8,138 22,792	. 0	25,00
03-430-239 MAINTENANCE STREET LIGHTS	37,706	23,611	25,000	18,042	0	10,00
03-430-249 MAINTENANCE METERS	0	35,726	9,000	31,526	0	30,00
03-430-257 MAINTENANCE LINES	13,417	94,455	2,500		0	10,00
03-430-258 MAINTENANCE TRANSFORMERS	5,785	45,350	15,000	3,476 985	0	5,00
03-430-259 MAINTENANCE SUBSTATION	5,257	2,078	10,000	459,613	0	550,00
03-430-261 CONTRACT SERVICES	282,511	411,576	250,000		0	90,00
03-430-262 CONTRACT TREE TRIMMING	62,470	78,682	90,000	55,419 653,642	0	798,50
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	494,652	767,010	457,000	655,642	· ·	150750
30-226 MAINTENANCÉ EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				•
	CHAINSAWS & SP	ECIALTY TOOLS				
	ANNUAL INSPECT	ION & DIELECTRI	C TEST			
30-249 MAINTENANCE METERS	PERMANENT NOTE	:S:				
	METER REPLACEM	IENT				

#### CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)3 -ELECTRIC FUND 30-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

30-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT			001.0	2020) (-	2020-20	121
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE  ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-CHARGES & SERVICES	4,602	7,281	4,600	3,366	0	. 1,500
03-430-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIP	7,137	6,362	6,500	5,674	0	5,700
03-430-310 INSURANCE EXPENSE	3,392	550	3,000	40	0	1,000
03-430-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPEMENT	3,332	110	500	0	0	500
03-430-314 TRAVEL	3,933	4,094	5,200	3,483	0	3,500
03-430-315 TELEPHONE	•	2,853	4,000	1,407	0	2,500
03-430-316 UTILITIES	4,445	2,833	200	67	0	200
03-430-317 DRAWER ADJUSTMENT	257		200	111	0	150
03-430-320 DECORATIONS	16	54	0	1,680	0	
03-430-321 ENGINEERING SERVICE	960	5,232		90	0	250
03-430-328 PHYSICALS / TESTING	166	83	250	0	0	(
03-430-352 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	( 248)	0	750	0	0	(
03-430-370 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	223,356	221,082	0	=	0	40,000
03-430-375 BAD DEBT	32,228	58,953	40,000	25,263	0	55,30
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	280,279	306,929	65,000	41,182	U	33,300
30-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPEMENT 30-316 UTILITIES	APPRENTICE LIN PROGRESSION PR PERMANENT NOTE	E TECH OGRAM	00D			
-other	BOOMERANG SUBS					
03-430-404 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	48,59
03-430-409 FIRE ALARMS/EXTINGUISHERS	0	0	200	0	0	20
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	200	0	0	48,79
PURGULAR DOVIED						
-PURCHASE POWER 03-430-501 PURCHASED POWER	10,310,176	9,922,083	9,720,000	7,539,946	0	9,720,00
03-430-501 PURCHASE POWER / BOOMERANG	5,480,354	5,545,420	5,000,000		0	4,300,00
TOTAL 5-PURCHASE POWER 7 BOOMERANG	15,790,529	15,467,504	14,720,000		0	14,020,00
-transfers						
03-430-705 TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLIN	3 255,000	321,817	474,180	39,515	0	493,11
03-430-709 TRANSFER LATE PENALTIES TO		447	0	0	0	
03-430-704 TRSF.TO GENERAL FUND	1,000,000	451,666	1,100,000	91,666	0	1,100,00
		772 020	1,574,180	131,181	0	1,593,11
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	1,255,621	773,930	1,314,100	101/102	ū	1,000,1

TRANSFER TO UTILITY BILLINPERMANENT NOTES: 30-705

NON DEPARTMENTAL 416 PUBLIC WORKS 417 UTILITY BILLING 419

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 47

13 -ELECTRIC FUND 130-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	( 2019- CURRENT BUDGET	2020) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	( 2020-: REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
TOTAL 430-ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT	18,203,927	17,719,011	17,533,000	12,266,050	0	16,820,000
'OTAL EXPENDITURES	18,203,927	17,719,011	17,533,000	12,266,050	0	16,820,000
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 318,513)	381,162	0	2,103,042	0	0

#### **OUR MISSION**

To provide support and coordination of the City of Liberty's solid waste collection and disposal services.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The Solid Waste collections and disposal services are contracted to a private entitiy.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$783,000	\$783,000	0%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$783,000	\$783,000	0%

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 48

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

14 -SOLID WASTE FUND

TO THE PARTY OF TH	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
EVENUES	ACTOAL	ACIONI	Bobon.	110101111	202021	
04-304-4001 SOLID WASTE COLLECTIONS	752,015	755,826	740,000	701,304	0	740,000
04-304-4007 INTEREST EARNED	1,753	1,410	1,000	2,740	0	1,500
04-304-4013 FRANCHISE FEES	0	0	0	6	0	0
04-304-4020 TRANSFER IN FROM FUND BALAN	0	0	42,000	. 0	0	41,500
'OTAL REVENUES	753,768	757,236	783,000	704,049	0	783,000
OTTE REPURSE						

## CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)4 -SOLID WASTE FUND |40-SANITATION DEPARTMENT

40-SANITATION DEPARTMENT		1-	2019-	2020)(	2020-2	021)
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
04-440-160 RECYCLING	1,500	625	4,000	47	0	4,000
04-440-172 CONTRACT SERVICES	573,654	567,061	500,000	465,840	0	500,000
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	575,154	567,686	504,000	465,887	0	504,000
.40-160 RECYCLING	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	SHRED IT PROGRA	М				
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
04-440-354 BAD DEBTS & CHECKS	6,678	4,373	7,500	3,535	0	7,500
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	6,678	4,373	7,500	3,535	0	7,500
-OTHER						******
-PURCHASE POWER			, AMARIAN ,			
-TRANSFERS				00 005	^	221 500
04-440-710 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	271,500	271,500	271,500	22,625	0	271,500
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	271,500	271,500	271,500	22,625	U	271,500
40-710 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	REGULAR TRANSF	ER OUT \$271,500				
TOTAL 440-SANITATION DEPARTMENT	853,331	843,559	783,000	492,047	0	783,000
OTAL EXPENDITURES	853,331	843,559	783,000	492,047	0	783,000
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 99,564)	( 86,323)	0	212,002	0	0

#### ELECTRIC BUY DOWN

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

Refunds of excess debt service reserve deposits received by the City of Liberty from the Sam Rayburn Municipal Power Agency shall be used to reduce the cost of electrical power to retail electric customers.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$870,000	\$1,027,700	18.13%

TOTAL	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
EXPENSE	F Y 19/20	\$1,027,700	18.13%

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 50

)5 -ELECTRIC BUY DOWN FUND

REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	(~~~~ 2019- CURRENT BUDGET	2020) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	( 2020-2 REQUESTED BUDGET	2021) APPROVED BUDGET
05-305-0101 SRMPA REFUND	561,550	1,190,962	850,000	1,098,869	0	850,000
05-305-0103 CAMBRIDGE FUNDS	2,666,667	7,000,000	0	6,000,000	0	0
05-305-0701 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	0	818,387	0	0	0	0
05-305-0720 TRANSFER IN FROM FUND BALAN	0	0	0	0	0	127,700
05-305-5007 INTEREST EARNED	160,162	187,472	20,000	65,606	0	50,000
			070 000			1 007 700
'OTAL REVENUES	3,388,379	9,196,821	870,000	7,164,475	0	1,027,700

PAGE: 51

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

5 -ELECTRIC BUY DOWN FUND

25-ELECTRIC BUY DOWN

		(	[ 2019-	2020) (	2020-2	2021)
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
05-425-250 ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	632,798	998,476	<u>870,000</u>	1,029,988	0	900,000
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	632,798	998,476	870,000	1,029,988	0	900,000
25-250 ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	SRMPA REBATE					
-TRANSFERS						
05-425-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	771,184	6,401,764	0	1,179,757	0	127,700
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	77,1,184	6,401,764	0	1,179,757	0	127,700
25-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	PERMANENT NOTES	3:				
	FROM CAMBRIDGE	TO GENERAL FOR	R CAPITAL IN E	TRE DEPARTMENT		
	127,700					
TOTAL 425-ELECTRIC BUY DOWN	1,403,981	7,400,240	870,000	2,209,745	0	1,027,700
OTAL EXPENDITURES	1,403,981	7,400,240	870,000	2,209,745	0	1,027,700
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,984,397	1,796,581	0	4,954,730	0	0

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 52

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

16 -DEBT SERVICE FUND

		( 2020-	2020-2021)			
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
06-306-6001 TX REVENUE-CURRENT	1,315,395	1,330,932	1,300,000	1,187,174	0	1,246,000
06-306-6004 TX REVENUE-DEL.	41,313	40,311	31,000	34,095	0	31,000
06-306-6005 TX. REVENUE- P&I	30,204	20,230	16,000	15,245	0	16,000
06-306-6007 INTEREST EARNED	7,896	8,349	55	17,875	0	14,000
OTAL REVENUES	1,394,808	1,399,822	1,347,055	1,254,390	0	1,307,000

06-6008 TRANSFER FROM WATER SERIESPERMANENT NOTES:

07 TWDB BOND PAYMENT

## APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)6 -DEBT SERVICE FUND

160-DEBT SERVICE

160-DEBT SERVICE		1	() {			021
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
5-DEBT_SERVICE						
06-460-610 INTEREST REFUNDING 2012	39,575	34,425	29,176	29,175	0	23,826
06-460-611 PRINCIPAL REFUNDING 2012	255,000	260,000	265,000	265,000	0	270,000
06-460-612 ADMIN FEES 2012 REFUNDING	500	800	750	0	0	750
06-460-613 INTEREST SERIES 2012	50,850	49,400	46,500	47,000	0	44,025
06-460-614 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2012	75,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	0	85,000
06-460-615 ADMIN FEES SERIES 2012	500	0	750	500	0	750
06-460-627 INTEREST CO SERIES 2010A	152,600	143,100	133,100	133,100	0	122,700
06-460-628 PRINCIPAL CO SERIES 2010 A	230,000	245,000	255,000	255,000	0	265,000
06-460-629 ADMIN CO SERIES 2010 A	750	750	750	750	0	750
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	804,775	813,475	811,026	810,525	0	812,801
'-TRANSFERS						
06-460-701 2016 GENERAL DEBT ISSUE	171,880	165,480	154,780	475,280	0	145,030
06-460-702 PRINCIPAL CO SERIES 2016	300,000	310,000	320,000	0	0	330,000
06-460-703 ADMIN CO SERIES 2016	500	750	750	0	0	750
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	472,380	476,230	475,530	475,280	0	475,780
TOTAL 460-DEBT SERVICE	1,277,155	1,289,705	1,286,556	1,285,805	0	1,288,581
'OTAL EXPENDITURES	1,277,155	1,289,705	1,286,556	1,285,805	0	1,288,581
:EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	117,653	110,117	60,499	( 31,415)	0	18,419

## Tax Rate, Levy and Collection History

Fiscal Year	General	Interest and			% Current
Ending 9/30	Fund	Sinking Fund	Total Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy	Collections
2001-2002	\$0.30420	\$0.26580	\$0.57000	\$1,501,061	92.56%
2002-2003	0.31400	0.26490	0.57890	\$1,564,287	92.82%
2003-2004	0.32780	0.25110	0.57890	\$1,617,470	94.56%
2004-2005	0.31180	0.21780	0.52960	\$1,680,137	93.77%
2005-2006	0.29400	0.30500	0.59900	\$2,047,321	92.70%
2006-2007	0.24330	0.31670	0.56000	\$2,014,798	94.29%
2007-2008	0.32090	0.23910	0.56000	\$2,381,165	92.29%
2008-2009	0.33450	0.25550	0.05900	\$2,606,051	94.69%
2009-2010	0.33790	0.25210	0.59000	\$2,550,854	94.70%
2010-2011	0.32260	0.26740	0.59000	\$2,686,971	93.26%
2011-2012	0.31190	0.27810	0.59000	\$2,786,389	93.56%
2012-2013	0.34870	0.24130	0.59000	\$3,007,120	97.19%
2013-2014	0.35020	0.23980	0.59000	\$3,249,316	94.00%
2014-2015	0.36090	0.22910	0.59000	\$3,352,700	92.00%
2015-2016	0.36580	0.22420	0.59000	\$3,330,057	95.00%
2016-2017	0.35482	0.25518	0.61000	\$3,453,243	95.00%
2017-2018	0.37740	0.23226	0.61000	\$3,338,872	94.00%
2018-2019	0.37420	0.21090	0.58510	\$3,559,417	94.90%
2019-2020	0.3768	0.20830	0.58510	\$3,603,284	83.32%
2020-2021	0.38280	0.19850	0.58130	\$3,772,504	

## **Principal Taxpayers**

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Property	2020/21 Taxable Assessed Valuation	Percent of Total
Boomerang Tube, LLC	Pipeline supplier	\$100,009,093	15.41%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business	Real Estate	11,320,240	1.74%
Liberty Forge	Manufacturing	\$8,859,190	1.37%
Shell Trading (US) Company	Oil & Gas	\$6,153,220	0.95%
WalMart Stores Texas	Retail	\$6,141,330	0.95%
Smart, John Trucking	Oil Field Services	6,127,680	0.94%
Smart Materials, Inc	Construction Materials	5,591,700	0.86%
CSN Management, LP	Oil & Gas	5,589,310	0.86%
Sunoco Pipeline, LP	Oil & Gas	5,449,370	0.84%
Precision Drilling Co, LP	Oil Field Services	3,500,000	0.54%
	•	\$158,741,133	24.46%



# THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS OUTSTANDING DEBT SERVICE

AUGUST 31, 2020

PREPARED BY



#### Capital Markets

R. Dustin Traylor Managing Director

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 303 Pearl Parkway Suite 220

San Antonio, TX 78215

Tel: (210) 805-1117 Fax: (210) 805-1119

robert.d.traylor@rbccm.com



#### Capital Markets

Robert V. Henderson Managing Director

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 303 Pearl Parkway

Suite 220 San Antonio, TX 78215 Tel: (210) 805-1118 Fax: (210) 805-1119

robert.henderson@rbccm.com



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

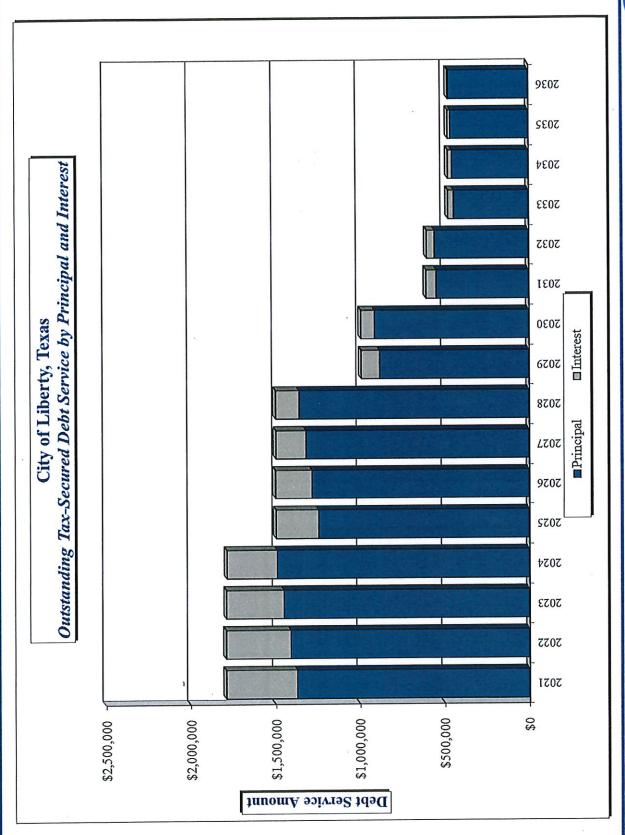
<b>SECTION</b>	DESCRIPTION
1	Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service by Principal and Interest
2	Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service By Series
3	Outstanding Revenue Secured Debt Service





# SECTION 1 - OUTSTANDING TAX-SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST







## Outstanding Tax-Secured Annual Service by Principal and Interest

Fiscal Year Ending	1	Principal	Iı	iterest	Т	otal Debt Service
09/30/2021	\$	1,370,000	\$	420,508	\$	1,790,508
09/30/2022		1,410,000		380,988		1,790,988
09/30/2023		1,450,000		339,343		1,789,343
09/30/2024		1,490,000		296,428		1,786,428
09/30/2025		1,240,000		255,346		1,495,346
09/30/2026		1,280,000		217,763		1,497,763
09/30/2027		1,315,000		180,483		1,495,483
09/30/2028		1,355,000		141,718		1,496,718
09/30/2029		880,000		108,243		988,243
09/30/2030		910,000		80,233		990,233
09/30/2031		545,000		59,113		604,113
09/30/2032		555,000		45,235		600,235
09/30/2033		440,000		33,600		473,600
09/30/2034		450,000		24,255		474,255
09/30/2035		460,000		14,700		474,700
09/30/2036		470,000		4,935		474,935
Total	\$1	15,620,000	\$2	2,602,886	\$	18,222,886



## Outstanding Tax-Secured Semi-Annual Debt Service by Principal and Interest

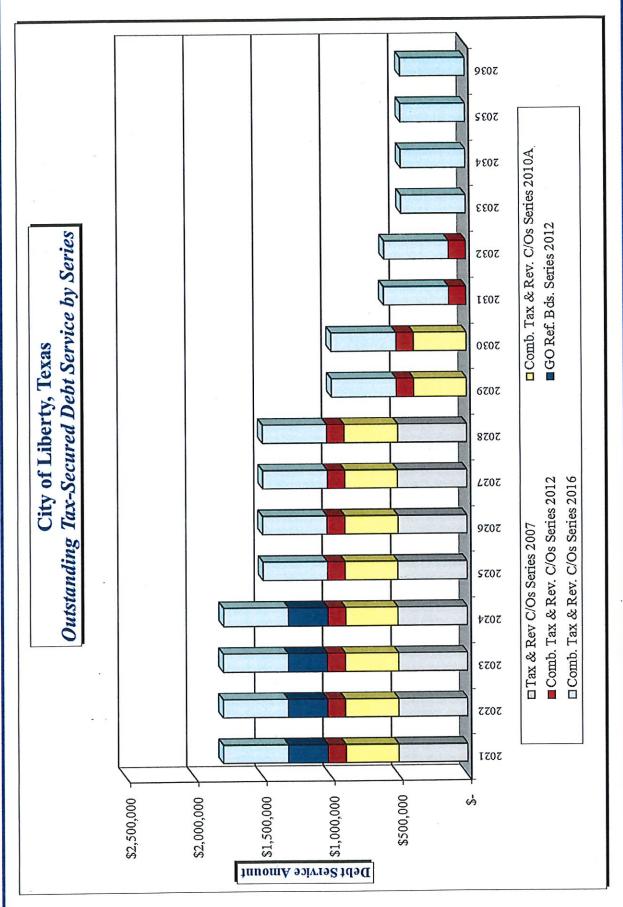
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 1,370,000	\$ 219,781	\$ 1,589,781	
09/01/2021		200,726	200,726	\$ 1,790,508
03/01/2022	1,410,000	200,726	1,610,726	
09/01/2022		180,261	180,261	1,790,988
03/01/2023	1,450,000	180,261	1,630,261	
09/01/2023		159,081	159,081	1,789,343
03/01/2024	1,490,000	159,081	1,649,081	
09/01/2024		137,346	137,346	1,786,428
03/01/2025	1,240,000	137,346	1,377,346	
09/01/2025		118,000	118,000	1,495,346
03/01/2026	1,280,000	118,000	1,398,000	
09/01/2026		99,763	99,763	1,497,763
03/01/2027	1,315,000	99,763	1,414,763	**
09/01/2027		80,720	80,720	1,495,483
03/01/2028	1,355,000	80,720	1,435,720	
09/01/2028		60,998	60,998	1,496,718
03/01/2029	880,000	60,998	940,998	
09/01/2029		47,245	47,245	988,243
03/01/2030	910,000	47,245	957,245	
09/01/2030		32,988	32,988	990,233
03/01/2031	545,000	32,988	577,988	
09/01/2031		26,125	26,125	604,113
03/01/2032	555,000	26,125	581,125	
09/01/2032		19,110	19,110	600,235
03/01/2033	440,000	19,110	459,110	
09/01/2033		14,490	14,490	473,600
03/01/2034	450,000	14,490	464,490	
09/01/2034		9,765	9,765	474,255
03/01/2035	460,000	9,765	469,765	
09/01/2035		4,935	4,935	474,700
03/01/2036	470,000	4,935	474,935	474,935
Total	\$15,620,000	\$2,602,886	\$18,222,886	\$18,222,886





SECTION 2 - OUTSTANDING TAX-SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY SERIES







# City of Liberty Outstanding Tax-Secured Debt Service by Series

FYE 9/30	Tax	Tax & Rev C/Os Series 2007	Cor Re	Comb. Tax & Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Series 2010A Series 2012	Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Series 2012	Fax & 2/0s 2012	GO Ref. Bds. Series 2012	. Bds. 2012	Comb. Tax & Rev. C/Os Series 2016	0.8 0.8 0.16	L	TOTAL
2021	€9	504,928	69	387,700	\$	129,025	8	293,825	\$ 475	175,030	69	1,790,508
2022		505,045		391,800	1	126,475	. 4	292,688	474	174,980		1,790,988
2023		504,713		390,400	7	128,850	(4	290,750	474	174,630		1,789,343
2024		508,973		383,700	Г	126,150	. 4	293,625	473	473,980		1,786,428
2025		507,816		386,600		127,900			473	473,030		1,495,346
2026		506,183		388,900	7	129,000			473	473,680		1,497,763
2027		508,998		385,700	-	125,000			475	475,785		1,495,483
2028		506,375		391,900	_	125,900			472	472,543		1,496,718
2029				387,500	_	126,600			474	474,143		988,243
2030				387,600	-	127,100			475	475,533		990,233
2031					-	127,400			476	476,713		604,113
2032						127,500			472	472,735		600,235
2033									47.	473,600		473,600
2034									474	474,255		474,255
2035									474	474,700	٠	474,700
2036									47	474,935		474,935
Total	S	\$ 4,053,029	S	\$ 3,881,800	\$ 1,526,900	006'9	S 1,170,888	888,0	\$ 7,590,270	270	\$18	\$18,222,886



# Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 420,000	\$ 44,879	\$ 464,879	
09/01/2021		40,049	40,049	\$ 504,928
03/01/2022	430,000	40,049	470,049	
09/01/2022		34,996	34,996	505,045
03/01/2023	440,000	34,996	474,996	
09/01/2023		29,716	29,716	504,713
03/01/2024	455,000	29,716	484,716	
09/01/2024		24,256	24,256	508,973
03/01/2025	465,000	24,256	489,256	
09/01/2025		18,560	18,560	507,816
03/01/2026	475,000	18,560	493,560	
09/01/2026		12,623	12,623	506,183
03/01/2027	490,000	12,623	502,623	24
09/01/2027		6,375	6,375	508,998
03/01/2028	500,000	6,375	506,375	506,375
Total	\$ 3,675,000	\$ 378,029	\$ 4,053,029	\$ 4,053,029

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2018 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part inversely on any interest payment date beginning September 1, 2017 @ par.



# Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2010A

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 265,000	\$ 64,000	\$ 329,000	
09/01/2021		58,700	58,700	\$ 387,700
03/01/2022	280,000	58,700	338,700	
09/01/2022		53,100	53,100	391,800
03/01/2023	290,000	53,100	343,100	
09/01/2023		47,300	47,300	390,400
03/01/2024	295,000	47,300	342,300	
09/01/2024		41,400	41,400	383,700
03/01/2025	310,000	41,400	351,400	
09/01/2025		35,200	35,200	386,600
03/01/2026	325,000	35,200	360,200	
09/01/2026		28,700	28,700	388,900
03/01/2027	335,000	28,700	363,700	
09/01/2027		22,000	22,000	385,700
03/01/2028	355,000	22,000	377,000	
09/01/2028		14,900	14,900	391,900
03/01/2029	365,000	14,900	379,900	
09/01/2029		7,600	7,600	387,500
03/01/2030	380,000	7,600	387,600	387,600
Total	\$ 3,200,000	\$ 681,800	\$ 3,881,800	\$ 3,881,800

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2021 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2020 @ par.



# Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 85,000	\$ 22,650	\$ 107,650	\
09/01/2021	i.	21,375	21,375	\$ 129,025
03/01/2022	85,000	21,375	106,375	
09/01/2022		20,100	20,100	126,475
03/01/2023	90,000	20,100	110,100	
09/01/2023		18,750	18,750	128,850
03/01/2024	90,000	18,750	108,750	
09/01/2024		17,400	17,400	126,150
03/01/2025	95,000	17,400	112,400	
09/01/2025		15,500	15,500	127,900
03/01/2026	100,000	15,500	115,500	
09/01/2026		13,500	13,500	129,000
03/01/2027	100,000	13,500	113,500	
09/01/2027		11,500	11,500	125,000
03/01/2028	105,000	11,500	116,500	
09/01/2028		9,400	9,400	125,900
03/01/2029	110,000	9,400	119,400	
09/01/2029		7,200	7,200	126,600
03/01/2030	115,000	7,200	122,200	
09/01/2030		4,900	4,900	127,100
03/01/2031	120,000	4,900	124,900	
09/01/2031		2,500	2,500	127,400
03/01/2032	125,000	2,500	127,500	127,500
Total	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 306,900	\$ 1,526,900	\$ 1,526,900

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2022 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2021 @ par.



# General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012

Payment Date	Principal	1	nterest	Total P+I	E	iscal Year nding 9/30 ebt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 270,000	\$	13,263	\$ 283,263		
09/01/2021	200 000000 to • 10000 0000		10,563	10,563	\$	293,825
03/01/2022	275,000		10,563	285,563		
09/01/2022	14		7,125	7,125		292,688
03/01/2023	280,000		7,125	287,125		
09/01/2023			3,625	3,625		290,750
03/01/2024	290,000		3,625	293,625		293,625
Total	\$ 1,115,000	\$	55,888	\$ 1,170,888	\$	1,170,888

Call Option: Bonds maturing on March 1, 2023 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2022 @ par.



# Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2016

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 330,000	\$ 74,990	\$ 404,990	
09/01/2021		70,040	70,040	\$ 475,030
03/01/2022	340,000	70,040	410,040	
09/01/2022		64,940	64,940	474,980
03/01/2023	350,000	64,940	414,940	
09/01/2023		59,690	59,690	474,630
03/01/2024	360,000	59,690	419,690	
09/01/2024		54,290	54,290	473,980
03/01/2025	370,000	54,290	424,290	
09/01/2025		48,740	48,740	473,030
03/01/2026	380,000	48,740	428,740	
09/01/2026		44,940	44,940	473,680
03/01/2027	390,000	44,940	434,940	
09/01/2027		40,845	40,845	475,785
03/01/2028	395,000	40,845	435,845	
09/01/2028		36,698	36,698	472,543
03/01/2029	405,000	36,698	441,698	
09/01/2029		32,445	32,445	474,143
03/01/2030	415,000	32,445	447,445	
09/01/2030		28,088	28,088	475,533
03/01/2031	425,000	28,088	453,088	
09/01/2031		23,625	23,625	476,713
03/01/2032	430,000	23,625	453,625	
09/01/2032		19,110	19,110	472,735
03/01/2033	440,000	19,110	459,110	
09/01/2033		14,490	14,490	473,600
03/01/2034	450,000	14,490	464,490	
09/01/2034		9,765	9,765	474,255
03/01/2035	460,000	9,765	469,765	
09/01/2035		4,935	4,935	474,700
03/01/2036	470,000	4,935	474,935	474,935
Total	\$ 6,410,000	\$ 1,180,270	\$ 7,590,270	\$ 7,590,270

Call Option: Certificates maturing on March 1, 2026 and thereafter are callable in whole or in part on any date beginning March 1, 2025 @ par.





# SECTION 3 – OUTSTANDING REVENUE SECURED DEBT SERVICE BY SERIES



# Outstanding Revenue Secured Annual Service by Principal and Interest

Fiscal Year Ending	P	rincipal	Ir	iterest	Т	otal Debt Service
09/30/2021	\$	180,000	\$	5,088	\$	185,088
09/30/2022	1	180,000		4,975		184,975
09/30/2023		180,000		4,543		184,543
09/30/2024		185,000		3,674		188,674
09/30/2025		185,000		2,408		187,408
09/30/2026		185,000		846		185,846
Total	\$ 1	,095,000	\$	21,533	\$	1,116,533



# Outstanding Revenue Secured Semi-Annual Debt Service by Principal and Interest

Payment Date	P	rincipal	In	iterest	otal Debt Service	Er	scal Year iding 9/30 bt Service
03/01/2021	\$	180,000	\$	2,544	\$ 182,544		
09/01/2021		•		2,544	2,544	\$	185,088
03/01/2022		180,000		2,544	182,544		
09/01/2022		50e000000 <b>5</b> 000 100 100		2,431	2,431		184,975
03/01/2023		180,000		2,431	182,431		
09/01/2023				2,112	2,112		184,543
03/01/2024		185,000		2,112	187,112		
09/01/2024				1,562	1,562		188,674
03/01/2025		185,000		1,562	186,562		
09/01/2025				846	846		187,408
03/01/2026		185,000		846	185,846		185,846
Total	S	1,095,000	\$	21,533	\$ 1,116,533	\$	1,116,533



# Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A

Payment Date	Pri	ncipal	In	iterest	otal Debt Service	E	scal Year iding 9/30 bt Service
03/01/2021	\$	180,000	\$	2,544	\$ 182,544		
09/01/2021				2,544	2,544	\$	185,088
03/01/2022		180,000		2,544	182,544		
09/01/2022				2,431	2,431		184,975
03/01/2023		180,000		2,431	182,431		
09/01/2023				2,112	2,112		184,543
03/01/2024		185,000		2,112	187,112		
09/01/2024				1,562	1,562		188,674
03/01/2025		185,000		1,562	186,562		
09/01/2025				846	846		187,408
03/01/2026		185,000		846	185,846		185,846
Total	\$ 1,	095,000	\$	21,533	\$ 1,116,533	\$	1,116,533

Call Option: Non-callable.



# Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total P + I	Fiscal Year Ending 9/30 Debt Service
03/01/2021	\$ 90,000	\$ 1,243	\$ 91,24	3
09/01/2021		1,243	1,24	3 \$ 92,487
03/01/2022	90,000	1,243	91,24	3
09/01/2022		1,198	1,19	8 92,442
03/01/2023	90,000	1,198	91,19	8
09/01/2023		1,050	1,05	0 92,248
03/01/2024	95,000	1,050	96,05	0
09/01/2024		779	77	9 96,829
03/01/2025	95,000	779	95,77	9
09/01/2025		423	42	3 96,202
03/01/2026	95,000	423	95,42	3 95,423
Total	\$ 555,000	\$ 10,629	\$ 565,62	9 \$ 565,629

Call Option: Non-callable.



# DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A fixed asset is an item with a useful life greater than one reporting period, and which exceeds an entity's minimum capitalization limit. A fixed asset is not purchased with the intent of immediate resale, but rather for productive use within the entity. The fixed assets fund is used to maintain a "useful life" schedule on equipment to run the operations of the city.

# **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$500,000	\$528,766	5.75%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$500,000	\$528,766	5.75%

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 54

17 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT

		( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021 -						
EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET		
07-307-7001 PAYMENT FROM FIRE	92,681	75,681	115,874	0	0	204,957		
07-307-7004 PAYMENT FROM POLICE DEPT	71,782	22,296	64,188	0	0	76,791		
07-307-7005 PAYMENT FROM STREET DEPT	18,795	17,097	31,173	0	0	149,274		
07-307-7007 INTEREST EARNED	917	1,591	500	5,940	0	0		
07-307-7009 PAYMENT FROM PARKS DEPT	10,550	0	15,970	0	0	9,420		
07-307-7010 PAYMENT FROM WATER	0	0	6,805	0	0	65,131		
07-307-7010 PAYMENT FROM ANIMAL CONTROL	8,000	0	8,000	. 0	0	8,000		
07-307-7012 PAINENT FROM ANTEND COMMERIDGE	23,261	1,159,820	257,490	0	0	0		
07-307-7013 TRANSPER IN FROM CAMBAIDED	•	0	0	0	0	5,726		
07-307-7014 PAYMENT FROM INSPECTION SER		0	0	. 0	0	9,467		
'OTAL REVENUES	225,985	1,276,485	500,000	5,940	0	528,766		

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)7 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT 177-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM

1/1-FIXED ASSET REFERCEM		(	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						And till 12 1
COTHER	0	0	0	10,828	0	(
07-477-401 FIRE TRUCK PURCHASE 07-477-403 VEHICLES/ EQUIPMENT STREET		372,620	174,000	170,895	0	225,85
07-477-403 VERICLES/ EQUIPMENT STREET	0	24,000	0	0	0	200,000
07-477-404 FICK-0F - FARKS	0	18,482	0	0	0	26,850
07-477-406 VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT WATER/W		0	0		0	75,000
07-477-408 MED UNIT - FIRE/EMS	0	140,703	0	73,257	0	(
07-477-409 POLICE DEPARTMENT	89,182	46,800	156,000	25,307	0	165,000
07-477-413 FIRE DEPT CHIEF TRUCK	0	0	50,000	1,567	0	= ++, ++
	1,846	912	0	0	0	
07-477-415 FIRE TRUCK INTEREST	0	0	48,000	47,716	0	27,700
07-477-416 MAINTENANCE WAREHOUSE		0	46,000	41,700	0	2.,,,,,
07-477-417 INSPECTION/CODE ENFORCEMEN	0	0	26,000	22,250	0	
07-477-418 UTILITY BILLING		44,021	20,000	0	0	· ·
07-477-499 FIRE DEPT DEBT SERVICE ON TOTAL 4-OTHER	TR 43,087 213,362	647,538	500,000	393,519	0	520,40
77-403 VEHICLES/ EQUIPMENT STREE	PTOTOMOMENT NOTE	ę.				
77-403 VEHICLES/ EQUIPMENT STREE	2 DUMP TRUCKS					
	FLAT BED \$36,3					
		WITH LOADER \$32	000			
	1 4A4 INACIA	MIIN BOADEN 432	,,000			
77-405 TRACTOR - PARKS	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	1 ZERO TURN \$1	1,300				
	JOHN DEERE GAT	OR \$15,550				
77-406 VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT WATER/	WPERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	1/2 TON PICK-U					
	3/4 TON PICK-U	P \$42,000				
77-409 POLICE DEPARTMENT	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	3-PATROL VEHIC	LES \$165,000				
77-416 MAINTENANCE WAREHOUSE	PERMANENT NOTE	S: LIC WORKS \$27,7	100			
-PURCHASE POMER						<u></u>
-TRANSFERS		^	0	0	0	8,366
07-477-710 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	8,366
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	V	·······	· ·		V	0,500
TOTAL 477-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM	213,362	647,538	500,000	393,519	0	528,766
OTAL EXPENDITURES	213,362	647,538	500,000	393,519	0	528,76
		========			_======================================	

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

7 -FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENT

,77-FIXED ASSET REPLACEM

(----- 2019-2020 -----) (----- 2020-2021 -----)

2017-2018 2018-2019 CURRENT

YEAR-TO-DATE

REQUESTED

APPROVED

PAGE: 56

EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

ACTUAL

ACTUAL

BUDGET

ACTUAL

BUDGET

BUDGET

\_\_\_\_\_ -----



#### Capital Improvement Plan 2019-2023

The capital improvement plan (CIP) outlines the City's plan for achieving the goals, objectives, and service delivery levels desired by the Mayor and City Council. The purpose of this plan is to forecast and match projected revenues and major capital needs over a five (5)-year period. Capital planning is an important management tool that strengthens the linkages between community infrastructure needs and the financial capacity of the City.

The City defines CIP capital expenditures as any expenditure of major value that recurs irregularly, results in the acquisition of a fixed asset, and has a useful life greater than one (1) year. As a rule of thumb, items included in the CIP are those which involve:

- acquisition, renovation, and/or construction of a single fixed asset greater than \$100,000 excluding vehicle or equipment purchases,
- any land purchases not associated with another CIP project, or
- capital road maintenance or construction greater than \$100,000 excluding recurring or routine maintenance projects

The CIP is updated annually to ensure that it addresses new and changing priorities within the City.

#### How is the CIP developed?

The CIP is updated annually as part of the City's regular budget process. After departments submit their CIP requests, the City Manager reviews and evaluates the proposed projects based on Mayor and City Council service priorities, infrastructure needs, the financial capacity of the city, and the impact the projects could have on the City's operating budgets.

Once the projects are evaluated, the City Manager recommends the selection and timing of capital projects through future fiscal years. First-year projects are incorporated into the City Manager's recommended annual operating budget.

#### Capital Improvement Plan

The capital improvement plan is simply that — a plan. As such, projects are subject to change based on new or shifting service needs, special financing opportunities, emergency needs, or other directives or priorities established by the Mayor and City Council. Because priorities can change, projects included in outward planning years are not guaranteed for funding.

#### **Operating Budget Impacts**

Departmental budgets may be impacted by capital projects once they are completed and require maintenance/upkeep. Examples of these impacts include additional or reduced utilities, fuel costs, or staffing changes, which may not be realized until after projects are completed. Most projects will not have an operating impact in the initial funding year, since this is typically the construction/installation phase and operating budgets are not impacted

#### **Funding Sources**

The source of funding for capital improvement projects will be through the issue of Revenue Bonds, Grants or reserve funds such as Cambridge.

1829 Sam Houston Street Liberty, Texas 77575 936-336-3684 Fax: 936-336-9846 www.cityofliberty.org

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY - APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 57

)8 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

(EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2020) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
08-308-8008 TRSF IN FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	1,257,304	7,124,864	529,000	0	0
'OTAL REVENUES	0	1,257,304	7,124,864	529,000	0	0

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 58

APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

18 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

.85-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

85-312 STREET - AVENUE D PERMANENT NOTES:

.00 0/11/11	D FROODCI SOND		(	2019-	2020}	( 2020-2	021
EPARTMENT	AL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
	& SERVICES			_			
	1 WATER & DRAINAGE PROJECT		755,624	0	176,723	0	(
	2 MAIN B LEVEE REPAIRS	0	0	0	695,488 0	0	184,650
	3 STREET - TRAVIS 4 STREET - BLACK OAK	0	0	184,650 28,450	0	0	28,450
	5 STREET - PLEASANT HILL	0	0	22,220	0	0	22,220
	6 STREET - MELONSON	0	0	29,770	0	0	29,770
	-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	755,624	265,090	872,211	0	265,090
85-303	STREET - TRAVIS	PERMANENT NOTES	5:				
		TRAVIS - MAGNO	LIA TO MAIN A B	RIDGE			
85-304	STREET - BLACK OAK	PERMANENT NOTES		WED DOLL			
		BLACK OAK - MC	GUIRE TO STILL	MEADOW			
85-305	STREET - PLEASANT HILL	PERMANENT NOTES	S:		•		
		PLEASANT HILL -	- BEAUMONT TO D	EAD END			
85-306	STREET - MELONSON	PERMANENT NOTES	5 <b>:</b>				
		MELONSON - BEAU	JMONT TO END				
85-307	STREET - BEIGHT	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		21-22 STREET -F					
		TEXAS TO MARSH	ALL				
		\$30,780					
85-308	STREET - STILL MEADOW	PERMANENT NOTES	5:				
		21-22 STREET -	STILL MEADOW				
		BLACK OAK TO RE	ED OAK				
		\$139,190					
85-309	STREET - FORT WORTH	PERMANENT NOTES					
		21-22 STREET -	FORT WORTH				
		PORT TO END \$41,310					
		\$41,310					
85-310	STREET - WESTWOOD	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				
		21/22 STREET WE	ESTWOOD				
	•	FM 563 TO END					
		\$60,520			•		
85-311	STREET - MONTA	PERMANENT NOTES	S:				:
		22/23 STREET -	MONTA				
		MAIN TO MILAM					
		\$115,120					
05 310	amppon Avrauce 5	DEDMANENT MOTES	٠,				

PAGE: 59

(-----)

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)8 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

185-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

)EPARTMENT	AL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
		22/23 STREET -	AVENUE D				
		LAYL TO END					
		\$15,950					
185-313	STREET - AVENUE E	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
100 510		22/23 STREET -					
		EAST TO WEST					
		\$34,900					
185-314	STREET - AVENUE F	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
		22/23 STREET -	AVENUE F				
		LAYL TO END					
		\$15,500					
185-315	STREET - AVENUE G	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		22/23 STREET -	AVENUE G				
		EAST TO WEST					
		\$32,970					
.85-316	STREET - AVENUE H	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		22/23 STREET -	· AVENUE H				
		EAST TO WEST					
		\$36,470					
.85-317	STREET - AVENUE I	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
		22/23 STREET -	- AVENUE I				
		LAYAL TO END					
		\$15,040					
85-318	STREET - AVENUE J	PERMANENT NOTE					
		22/23 STREET -	- AVENUE J				
		LAYL TO END					
		\$17,830					
85-319	STREET - HOUGH	PERMANENT NOTE					
		23/24 STREET -					
		MAIN TO MCMANU	ıs				
		\$16,650 -					•
85-320	STREET - MCMANUS	PERMANENT NOTE					
		23/24 STREET	- MCMANUS				
		MAIN TO END			•		
		\$50,040					
85-321	STREET - BEAUMONT	PERMANENT NOT					
		23/24 STREET					
		BYPASS TO BRII	JGE JGE				
		\$158,310					

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 60

8 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

85-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

(-----) REQUESTED APPROVED YEAR-TO-DATE 2018-2019 CURRENT 2017-2018 BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES PERMANENT NOTES: STREET - CONFEDERATE 85-322 23/24 STREET - CONFEDERATE TENNESSEE TO CARTER \$33,410 PERMANENT NOTES: 85-323 STREET - GLENN 24/25 STREET - GLENN MINGLEWOOD TO END \$140,200 PERMANENT NOTES: STREET - WASHINGTON 85-324 24/25 STREET - WASHINGTON NAVIGATION TO END \$136,600 -OTHER 0 0 2,400 4,757,459 0 0 08-485-403 WWTP FLOODWALL & LEVEE 0 0 0 1,747,900 08-485-404 WATER PROJECT - WATER WELLS 0 0 0 354,415 08-485-405 WATER PRROJECT - BOND EXPENS 0 0 O 2,400 O 6,859,774 TOTAL 4-OTHER WATER PROJECT - WATER WELLPERMANENT NOTES: 85-404 WATER WELLS WATER PRROJECT - BOND EXPEPERMANENT NOTES: 85-405 ISSUE OF BONDS EXPENSE WATER PROJECT - ELEV. STORPERMANENT NOTES: 85-406 20-21 WATER PROJECT ELEVATED STORAGE \$1,375,000 WATER PROJECT - GROUND STOPERMANENT NOTES: 85-407 20-21 WATER PROJECT GROUND STORAGE \$600,000 WATER PROJECT - BOOSTER PUPERMANENT NOTES: 85-408 21-22 WATER PROJECT BOOSTER PUMP STATION \$1,900,000 PERMANENT NOTES: WATER PROJECT - VALVING 85-409 22-23 WATER PROJECT VALVING \$75,000 PERMANENT NOTES: WATER PROJECT - PHASE 1 85-410 22-23 WATER PROJECT

265,090)

0 (

0

345,611)

CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

)8 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

185-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

(----- 2019-2020 -----) (----- 2020-2021 -----) APPROVED CURRENT YEAR-TO-DATE REQUESTED 2017-2018 2018-2019 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES ACTUAL PHASE 1 WATER LINE IMPROVEMENTS \$2,343,330 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 185-411 22-23 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$984,000 WASTEWATER - LIFT STATIONSPERMANENT NOTES: .85-412 22-23 WASETWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - BOND EXPENSE PERMANENT NOTES: .85-413 22-23 WASTEWATER BOND ISSUE WATER - REHAB NORTH PLANT PERMANENT NOTES: 85-414 23-24 WATER PROJECT REHAB NORTH PLANT GROUND STORAGE TANK \$150,000 WATER PROJECT - PHASE II EPERMANENT NOTES: 85-415 23-24 WATER PROJECT PHASE II ENGINEERING \$115,000 WASTEWATER - COLLECTION LIPERMANENT NOTES: 85-416 23-24 WASTEWATER SEWER COLLECTION LINES \$1,188,250 WASTEWATER - MANHOLE IMPROPERMANENT NOTES: 85-417 23-24 WASTEWATER MANHOLE IMPROVEMENTS \$1,229,500 874,611 265,090 0 755,624 7,124,864 TOTAL 485-CAPITAL PROJECT FUND 265,090 874,611 0 7,124,864 0 755,624 OTAL EXPENDITURES #====== \_\_\_\_=

501,680

0

# LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

# DESRCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Liberty Community Development Corporation is a 4B corporation and works along with the City of Liberty to promote or develop expanded business enterprises, drainage or related improvements and for maintenance and operating costs of the publicly owned and operated projects. The Corporation is a non-profit corporation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$1,010,000	\$1,278,230	26.55%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$1,010,000	\$1,278,230	26.55%

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 72

!1 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP.

EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
21-321-0101 SALES TAX REVENUE	1,003,526	1,030,428	1,000,000	980,875	0	1,000,000
21-321-0110 INTEREST INCOME	9,880	9,258	9,000	19,595	0	16,000
21-321-0111 INTEREST INCOME DEBT SERVIC	1,055	0	1,000	0	0	500
21-321-0117 WASTEWATER EXTENSION REVENU	0	42,100	0	13,764	0	0
21-321-2106 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	231,382	0	0	34,634	0	0
21-321-2120 TRANSFER IN FROM FUND BALAN	0	0	0	0	. 0	261,730
OTAL REVENUES	1,245,842	1,081,786	1,010,000	1,048,867	0	1,278,230

#### CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP. .21-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV

		,	2019-			
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
					II - WPW	MANAGEM WAY VIEW V
-CHARGES & SERVICES				10.616	•	3 500
21-421-307 MAINTENANCE WEBSITE	0	6,727	2,700	12,616	0	7,500
21-421-308 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	24,421	4,359	0	0	0	
21-421-309 MARKETING & ADVERTISING	0	12,818	32,000	28,984	0	32,000
21-421-310 LEVEE MAINT.	0	44,850	0	0	0	60
21-421-311 OFFICE SUPPLIES	588	0	600	0	<del>-</del>	500
21-421-313 MISCELLANEOUS	631	875	1,000	408	0	
21-421-314 TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,793	0	20,000	671	0	10,000
21-421-315 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	0	989	500	986	0	1,200
21-421-319 LEGAL FEES	7,582	4,775	5,000	3,146	0	5,000
21-421-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FEES	32,065	10,000	0	27,568	0	180,000
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	37,080	85,394	61,800	74,379	0	236,80
21-307 MAINTENANCE WEBSITE	PERMANENT NOTE	s:				
21 50.		OOM PROSPECTOR				
21 214 TRAVET & TRAVING	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
ZI JII	PERMANENT NOTE: REGIONAL MEETI					
1	PERMANENT NOTE: REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA	NGS				
1	REGIONAL MEETI	NGS				
1	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA	NGS TE ICSC				
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE	NGS TE ICSC	ROVEMENTS			
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE	ngs TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP	ROVEMENTS			
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE	ngs TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP	rovements			
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE LIBERTY SQUARE	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING		0	0	
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE LIBERTY SQUARE	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596	0	0	0	
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE LIBERTY SQUARE 3,860 1,660	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960	0 1,500	160	0	(
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA PERMANENT NOTE: LIBERTY SQUARE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0	0 1,500 0	160 0	0	
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME: 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE	REGIONAL MEETI NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0	0 1,500 0 0	160 0 0	0 0 0	(
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA' PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0	0 1,500 0 0	160 0 0	0 0 0 0	1
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0 0	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850	160 0 0 0 0 29,874	0 0 0 0	35,85
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME: 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500	0 0 0 0 0	35,85
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME: 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 O O	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500	0 0 0 0 0 0	35,85
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME: 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION	PERMANENT NOTE: LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375	0 0 0 0 0 0	35,85 6 75,00
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME: 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 O O	NGS TE ICSC S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING 3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500	0 0 0 0 0 0	35,85 75,00
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER  21-421-404 CONTINGENCY  21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES  21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME:  21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE  21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU  21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER  21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION  21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER  21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE	PERMANENT NOTE: LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375	0 0 0 0 0 0	35,85 6 75,00
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE.  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER 21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE TOTAL 4-OTHER	PERMANENT NOTE: LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375	0 0 0 0 0 0	35,850 75,000 110,850
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE.  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER 21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE TOTAL 4-OTHER	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0 218,693	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 393,432 74,388 0 473,377	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375 80,909	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35,850 75,000 110,85
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER 21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE TOTAL 4-OTHER  -DEBT SERVICE 21-421-619 INTEREST SERIES 2014 21-421-620 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2014	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0 218,693	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0 473,377	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000 137,350	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375 80,909	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75,00 110,85 105,00 130,00
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER 21-421-404 CONTINGENCY 21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES 21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME 21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE 21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU 21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER 21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION 21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER 21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE TOTAL 4-OTHER  -DEBT SERVICE 21-421-619 INTEREST SERIES 2014	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STA  PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  1,660 1,660 1,660 0,6,494 0 0 0 218,693	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0 473,377	0 1,500 0 0 35,850 0 100,000 137,350	160 0 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375 80,909	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35,856 (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
21-322 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FE  -OTHER  21-421-404 CONTINGENCY  21-421-406 CONTRACTOR MOWING SERVICES  21-421-410 WCID#5 NRCS GRANT MANAGEME:  21-421-411 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT ENGINEE  21-421-412 WCID#5 NRCS PROJECT CONSTRU  21-421-416 FIRE DEPARTMENT TANKER  21-421-419 SEWER LINE EXTENSION  21-421-421 SLOPE MOWER  21-421-423 BUSINESS INCENTIVES FACADE  TOTAL 4-OTHER  -DEBT SERVICE  21-421-619 INTEREST SERIES 2014  21-421-620 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2014	REGIONAL MEETII NATIONAL & STATE PERMANENT NOTE LIBERTY SQUARE  3,860 1,660 1,660 N 6,494 R 66,785 C 139,894 0 0 0 218,693	NGS TE ICSC  S: ELECTRICAL IMP ENGINEERING  3,596 1,960 0 0 0 393,432 74,388 0 473,377	0 1,500 0 0 0 35,850 0 100,000 137,350	160 0 0 29,874 3,500 0 47,375 80,909	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35,856 75,000 110,850 105,000 130,000

PAGE: 74

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -LIBERTY COMM. DEV. CORP. 121-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV

EL-PIBERII COMMONIII DEV		(-	2019-	2020) (	2020-2	021}
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
'-TRANSFERS				,		
21-421-710 TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE	231,382	234,063	0	0	0	0
21-421-728 TRANSFER TO AIRPORT FUND	0	4,156	0	0	0	84,000
21-421-730 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	454,428	110,590	171,100	0	0	171,100
21-421-732 TRANSFER TO GOLF COURSE	526,294	404,302	404,000	280,000	0	439,730
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	1,212,104	753,110	575,100	280,000	0	694,830
21-728 TRANSFER TO AIRPORT FUND	PERMANENT NOTE	S:				
	LOCAL MATCH AI	RPORT PROJECT				
TOTAL 421-LIBERTY COMMUNITY DEV	1,736,613	1,347,728	1,010,000	664,800	0	1,278,230
OTAL EXPENDITURES	1,736,613	1,347,728	1,010,000	664,800	0	1,278,230
.EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		( 265,942)	0	384,067	0	0

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 62

.1 -LCDC DEBT SERVICE

	2017-2018	2018-2019	( 2020-: REQUESTED	2021) APPROVED		
REVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
11-390-1103 INTEREST EARNED	29	1,073	150	2,479	0	1,500
11-390-1105 TRANSFER IN	0	234,063	0	0	0	0
						1.01.101.101.101
'OTAL REVENUES	29	235,135	150	2,479	0	1,500
				~=======		

PAGE: 63

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

.1 -LCDC DEBT SERVICE

.90-CERTIFICATES OF OBLIG

			( 2019-	-2020) (	2020-	.021)	
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED	
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	
						***************************************	
-DEBT SERVICE					*		
11-490-619 INTEREST 2014	0	104,063	0	0	0	0	
11-490-620 PRINCIPAL SERIES 2014	0	130,000	<u>0</u>	0	0	0	
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	0	234,063	0	0	0	0	
-TRANSFERS							
11-490-710 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	11,662	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	11,662	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 490-CERTIFICATES OF OBLIG	11,662	234,063	0	0	0	0	
OTAL EXPENDITURES	11,662	234,063	0	0	0	0	
.EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 11,632)	1,073	150	2,479	0	1,500	

#### **OUR MISSION**

The Airport is dedicated to providing, operating and developing into the best general aviation airport in Texas, with facilities to serve all of Liberty County and have superior standards of customer service, excellence and great fuel prices, while maintaining the highest level of safety, convenience and efficiency.

# DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The City Manager is responsible for all operations of the Airport including developing budget proposals, monitoring expenditures, managing contracts, overseeing grants, fuel farm operations, hangar rentals, reports and assisting customers when needed. The airport provides this area a solid form of transportation especially during times of disaster and is a viable tool for economic development.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	Variation
REVENUE	\$304,000	\$391,000	28.62%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	Variation
EZZI ETIOL	\$304,000	\$391,000	28.62%

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 81

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

28 -AIRPORT FUND

REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
28-328-0102 HANGAR RENT	44,444	72,335	55,000	62,135	0	55,000
28-328-0129 AIRPORT SALE OF FUEL	231,852	222,700	197,000	169,781	0	200,000
28-328-0152 GROUND LEASE - AIRPORT	0	1,404	2,000	1,404	0	2,000
28-328-0176 AIRPORT GRANT REVENUE	17,756	18,443	50,000	48,839	0	50,000
28-328-0177 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	4,156	0	0	0	84,000
28-328-0178 T-HANGAR RENTAL	27,360	0	0	0	0	0
YOTAL REVENUES	321,412	319,037	304,000	282,159	0	391,000

128-0176

AIRPORT GRANT REVENUE

PERMANENT NOTES:

RAMP GRANT

128-0177

TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS PERMANENT NOTES:

FROM LCDC

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020 .

PAGE: 82

28 -AIRPORT FUND

128-AIRPORT FUND		,	2010	2020) {	2020-2	0211
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OPERATING SERVICES						
28-428-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	0	( 1,692)	0	0	0	0
28-428-011 MANAGER'S CONTRACT	18,000	18,000	18,000	16,500	0	18,000
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	18,000	16,308	18,000	16,500	0	18,000
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						100
28-428-112 POSTAGE	75	11	100	40	0	100
28-428-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	0	2,078	0	2,078	0	0
28-428-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	5,208	2,244	2,500	393	0	2,500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,283	4,333	2,600	2,511	0	2,600
:-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR		011 155	175 000	130,838	0	175,000
28-428-224 AVIATION FUEL	203,519	211,165	175,000	16,620	0	16,500
28-428-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	5,000	6,104	15,000	10, 020	0	500
28-428-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	1,122	86	500	730	0	500
28-428-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	2,387	1,005	500	25,423	0	23,000
28-428-235 MAINTENANCE PROPERTY .	19,206	46,670	23,000		0	215,500
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	231,233	265,030	214,000	173,738	v	2137300
28-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTE TECHNICAL SUPE FUEL FARM PART BEACON TOWER I AWOS	PORT ON CARD REF IS	ADER			
-CHARGES & SERVICES		200	500	310	0	500
28-428-308 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	300	300	6,500		0	7,500
28-428-310 INSURANCE GENERAL	6,291	6,978	2,500		0	2,500
28-428-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	2,436	1,755 200	500	0	0	500
28-428-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	600	50	500	0	0	500
28-428-314 TRAVEL	172	2,950	900		0	1,200
28-428-315 TELEPHONE	1,926 9,751	9,289	7,500		0	8,100
28-428-316 UTILITIES	9,731	9,209	0		0	50,000
28-428-334 RAMP GRANT		0	50,000		0	84,000
28-428-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	16,245	611	0		0	
28-428-362 CREDIT CARD FEES PAYABLE TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	2,389 40,110	22,133	68,900		0	154,800
28-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	PERMANENT NOT	ES:				
-	TXDOT AVIATIO	N HOTEL & MEALS				
-OTHER					•	
28-428-409 FIRE ALARM/EXTINGUISHERS	559	105	500		0	100
TOTAL 4-OTHER	559	105	500	105	U	200

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 83

?8 -AIRPORT FUND
128-AIRPORT FUND

	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
'-transfers						
TOTAL 428-AIRPORT FUND	295,185	307,909	304,000	294,483	0	391,000
'OTAL EXPENDITURES	295,185	307,909	304,000	294,483	0	391,000
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	26,227	. 11,128	0	( 12,324)	0	0

7

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The City of Liberty adopted a local hotel occupancy tax within the City limits and uses these funds to directly enhance and promote tourism to the City. This tax also funds the annual Liberty Jubilee and other expenses approved by State Law.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$97,900	\$86,930	-12.62%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$97,900	\$86,930	-12.62%

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 84

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

19 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES

		(-	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021			
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EVENUES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
29-329-0112 TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUND	1,368	23,056	0	0	0	0
29-329-0124 HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES	66,016	45,371	60,300	45,101	0	49,330
29-329-0161 COMMERCIAL BOOTHS - JUBILEE	0	80	0	0	0	0
29-329-0162 CHILDREN'S AREA	19,995	22,181	20,000	0	0	20,000
29-329-0163 FOOD BOOTH - JUBILEE	2,260	2,540	2,500	0	0	2,500
29-329-0164 CRAFT BOOTH - JUBILEE	2,080	4,320	2,500	0	0	2,500
29-329-0165 BBQ COOKOFF - JUBILEE	1,895	2,210	2,000	0	0	2,000
29-329-0167 SALE ITEMS - JUBILEE	1,115	1,375	1,400	0	0	1,400
29-329-0171 DONATIONS - JUBILEE	9,150	14,500	9,000	7,050	0	9,000
29-329-0172 PHOTO CONTEST - JUBILEE	432	100	200	0	. 0	200
29-329-0175 MISC - JUBILEE	0	250	0	0	0	0
OTAL REVENUES	104,311	115,983	97,900	52,151	0	86,930

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 85

19 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES
29-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES

29-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES		,	2010-	2020) (	2020-20	)21)
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
	MANYYY Y					
-OPERATING SUPPLIES		221	0	27	0	30
29-429-112 POSTAGE	<u>0</u>	371	0	27	0	30
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	371	U	21		
CHARGES & SERVICES				054	0	4,200
29-429-324 ADVERTISING	0	2,696	5,000	354	0	4,200
29-429-330 4TH OF JULY FIREWORKS	12,786	12,784	0	0	0	3,500
29-429-352 EQUIPMENT RENTAL - JUBILEE	3,285	3,545	3,500	0	0	3,300
29-429-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	11,000	0	0	A
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	16,071	19,025	19,500	354	0	7,700
29-324 ADVERTISING	PERMANENT NOTES: PROMOTE CITY	:			·	
29-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	PERMANENT NOTES					
-OTHER					0	2,000
29-429-401 COUNTRY CHRISTMAS	1,356	1,447	1,200		0	2,000
29-429-402 HOT TAX REFUND	0	0	2,000	_	0	20,000
29-429-405 ENTERTAINMENT - JUBILEE	15,079	39,425	20,000		<del>-</del>	. 0
29-429-406 ADVERTISING - JUBILEE	2,613	1,931	0		0	_
29-429-408 MATERIALS & SUPPLY - JUBIL	EE 5,312	7,929	8,000		0	8,000
29-429-410 CHILDREN'S AREA - JUBILEE	40,319	18,240	19,000		0	19,000
29-429-411 PHOTO CONTEST - JUBILEE	175	231	500		0	500
29-429-412 PROMO ITEMS - JUBILEE	4,072	4,287	4,300		0	4,300
29-429-413 BBQ CONTEST - JUBILEE	2,349	2,186	2,400		0	2,400
29-429-414 PERSONNEL COSTS - JUBILEE	16,965	20,910	21,000		0	21,000
TOTAL 4-OTHER	88,240	96,587	78,400	18,078	0	79,200
TOTAL 429-HOTEL/MOTEL TAXES	104,311	115,983	97,900	18,459	0	86,930
OTAL EXPENDITURES	104,311	115,983	97,900		0	86,930
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0	C		0	0

# LIBERTY MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

#### **OUR MISSION**

The mission of the Liberty Municipal Golf Course is to provide our guests with a quality golfing experience, within a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

# DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Liberty Municipal Golf Course strives to continually improve the playing conditions of the golf course and its facilities, while being economically and environmentally sustainable. We want to provide friendly customer service in a family atmosphere while promoting fellowship among our guests.

#### **BUDGET HISTORY**

REVENUE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
THE PERIOD	\$501,000	\$537,430	7.27%

EXPENSE	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	VARIANCE
	\$501,000	\$537,430	7.27%

PAGE: 91

9-09-2020 03:41 PM

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

:5 -GOLF COURSE

		() (					
.evenues	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
35-335-0101 DAILY GREEN FEES	26,069	75,404	63,000	69,619	0	63,700	
35-335-0102 ANNUAL FEES	0	16,107	11,000	10,391	0	11,000	
35-335-0103 CART RENTALS	0	5,766	6,000	4,339	0	6,000	
35-335-0104 MERCHANDISE SALES	0	. 0	1,000	0	0	1,000	
35-335-0105 CONCESSION SALES	0	1,823	0	1	0	0	
35-335-0106 CART SHED RENTALS	0	4,350	7,000	0	0	7,000	
35-335-0107 TOURNAMENTS	0	12,878	6,000	2,115	0	6,000	
35-335-0108 RANGE BALL	0	8,446	3,000	9,793	0	3,000	
35-335-0208 TRANSFER IN FROM LCDC	526,294	404,302	404,000	280,000	0	439,730	
35-335-0705 TRANSFER IN FROM CAMBRIDGE	0	0	0	215,393	0	0	
35-335-110 TRAIL FEE ANNUAL	0	0	0	739	0	0	
OTAL REVENUES	552,363	529,077	501,000	592,390	0	537,430	

PAGE: 92

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

-5 -GOLF COURSE

35-GOLF COURSE

	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
	·					
-OPERATING SERVICES				•		
35-435-001 SALARIES SUPERVISION	15,002	60,902	62,120	34,085	0	
35-435-002 SALARIES OPERATION	13,252	58,956	74,576	103,780	0	195,43
35-435-004 SOCIAL SECURITY	3,441	13,663	16,302	14,265	0	19,35
35-435-005 WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	0	4,320	8,936	0	0	9,10
35-435-006 TMRS REQUIREMENTS	6,024	25,988	24,516	23,868	0	32,47
35-435-007 INSURANCE EMPLOYEES	2,985	36,515	39,278	31,129	0	50,40
35-435-010 SALARIES OVERTIME	3,464	22,043	1,000	9,159	0	1,00
35-435-011 SALARIES PART-TIME	12,836	42,373	75,000	43,881	0	56,55
TOTAL 0-OPERATING SERVICES	57,003	264,760	301,728	260,168	0	364,33
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
35-435-110 SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	100	0	0	10
35-435-111 OFFICE SUPPLIES	199	429	500	776	0	1,25
35-435-112 POSTAGE	0	0	200	0	0	10
35-435-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	3,031	7,082	0	6,338	0	70
35-435-115 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	59	503	2,500	208	0	1,50
35-435-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	200	518	0	1,20
75 456 125 ONITOTALS						
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,290	8,014	3,500	7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES			3,500	7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	PERMANENT NOTES	:		7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES		:		7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	: TER, SCANNER, CO		7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES 35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS	PERMANENT NOTES	: TER, SCANNER, CO		7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN	: TER, SCANNER, CO		7,840	0	4,85
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN	: TER, SCANNER, CO		7,840 2,885	0	
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS	: TER, SCANNER, CO :	DPIER			13,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE  35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS	: TER, SCANNER, CO : 17,340	OPIER 20,000	2,885	0	13,50 17,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706	: TER, SCANNER, CO : 17,340 15,784	OPIER 20,000 23,000	2,885 9,378	0	13,50 17,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743	: TER, SCANNER, CO : : 17,340 15,784 138	20,000 23,000 1,500	2,885 9,378 18	0	13,50 17,50 10,00
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743	: TER, SCANNER, CO : 17,340 15,784 138 7,387	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551	0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0	: TER, SCANNER, CO : 17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027	0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0	: TER, SCANNER, CO : : 17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298	0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-232 HERBICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0	: TER, SCANNER, CO : : 17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298	0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,000 9,500 6,600
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-232 HERBICIDES	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635	: TER, SCANNER, CO : : 17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177	0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,000 9,500 6,600 17,500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403	0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50 6,60 17,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN  PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403	0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,000 9,500 6,600 17,500
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-232 HERBICIDES 35-435-234 FERTILIZER  TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868  PERMANENT NOTES	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403	0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50 6,60 17,50
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE  35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT  35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE  35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES  35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS  35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS  35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE  35-435-232 HERBICIDES  35-435-234 FERTILIZER  TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868  PERMANENT NOTES	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403	0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50 6,60 17,50 92,10
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-234 FERTILIZER TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE  -CHARGES 6 SERVICES 35-435-301 CONCESSION STAND	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868  PERMANENT NOTES: EZ LINK WEBSITE	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865 0	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000 68,500	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403 44,737	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50 6,60 17,50 92,10
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-234 FERTILIZER TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR  35-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE  -CHARGES 4 SERVICES 35-435-301 CONCESSION STAND 35-435-302 MERCHANDISE	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRINT PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868  PERMANENT NOTES: EZ LINK WEBSITE	: 17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865 0 44,848	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000 68,500	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403 44,737	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13,50 17,50 10,00 9,50 6,60 17,50 17,50 92,100
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES  35-113 NON CAPITAL ASSETS  35-129 UNIFORMS  -MAINTENANCE / REPAIR 35-435-225 MAINTENANCE COURSE 35-435-226 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 35-435-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLE 35-435-228 GAS-OIL-TIRES 35-435-229 MAINTENANCE IRRIGATION SYS 35-435-230 MAINTENANCE GROUNDS 35-435-231 MAINTENANCE WEB-SITE 35-435-232 HERBICIDES 35-435-234 FERTILIZER TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	PERMANENT NOTES ALL IN ONE PRIN PERMANENT NOTES NEW UNIFORMS  12,784 3,706 0 2,743 TE 0 0 3,635 0 22,868  PERMANENT NOTES: EZ LINK WEBSITE	17,340 15,784 138 7,387 85 1,250 0 2,865 0 44,848	20,000 23,000 1,500 10,000 5,000 0 6,000 3,000 68,500	2,885 9,378 18 4,551 10,027 298 0 5,177 12,403 44,737	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13,500 17,500 (10,000 9,500 (17,500 17,500 92,100 (4,650 (0,000 1,000

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 93

15 -GOLF COURSE

135-GOLF COURSE	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2023							
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET		
35-435-312 MAINTENANCE BUILDING	11,245	47,539	25,000	8,442	0	8,000		
35-435-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	275	500	40	0	500		
35-435-314 TRAVEL	0	382	500	0	0	500		
35-435-315 TELEPHONE	1,093	6,184	5,300	1,574	0	3,000		
35-435-316 UTILITIES	5,884	14,837	13,800	14,826	0	13,800		
35-435-325 ADVERTISING	0	207	2,000	6,492	0	6,500		
35-435-328 PHYSICALS/TESTING	289	90	0	405	0	400		
35-435-360 CAPITAL OUTLAY	396,115	119,988	20,000	202,268	0	0		
35-435-362 CREDIT CARD FEES	171	1,370	2,000	2,004	<u> </u>	2,000		
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	415,434	203,595	79,250	246,539	0	45,150		
.35-325 ADVERTISING	PERMANENT NOTE:							
:-OTHER			14 600	14,312	0	31,000		
35-435-404 LEASE	1,180	16,910	14,600		0	31,000		
TOTAL 4-OTHER	1,180	16,910	14,600	14,312	v	31,000		
'-TRANSFERS			10.265	20,055	0			
35-435-710 CONTINGENCY	0	0	48,365		0	0		
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	0	0	48,365	20,055	V			
TOTAL 435-GOLF COURSE	499,774	538,128	515,943	593,650	0	537,430		
OTAL EXPENDITURES	499,774	538,128	515,943		0	537,430		
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	52,589	( 9,051)	( 14,943	1,260)	0	0		

PAGE: 64

### CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

.4 -LIBRARY EVALUATION & CONS

	() () (						
EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
14-317-1102 SETTLEMENT PAYMENT 14-317-1409 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0 36,500	0	1,765,000 0	0	0	
OTAL REVENUES	0	36,500	0	1,765,000	0	0	
			======================================	===========	******	_========	

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 65

14 -LIBRARY EVALUATION & CONS 144-LIBRARY EVALUATION &

144-LIBRARY EVALUATION &		(	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021			
)EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
3-CHARGES & SERVICES						_
14-444-321 ENGINEERING SERVICES	239,730	0	0	0	0	0
14-444-322 CONSTRUCTION	0	36,500	0	0	0	1,500,000
14-444-323 LEGAL	57,824	51,586	0	19,187	0	0
14-444-324 CONTRACTOR SERVICES	72,600	139,223	0	0	0	0
14-444-326 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	47	0	0	106	0	0
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	370,201	227,309	0	19,292	0	1,500,000
}-NOT USED						
TOTAL 444-LIBRARY EVALUATION &	370,201	227,309	0	19,292	0	1,500,000
OTAL EXPENDITURES	370,201	227,309	0	19,292	0	1,500,000
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 370,201)	( 190,809)	0	1,745,708	0	( 1,500,000)

### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A seizure is the forcible taking of property by a government law enforcement official from a person who is expected of violating, or is known to have violated, the law. The City of Liberty Police Department uses the seizure awarded to them by the Courts for training and equipment. A forfeiture report must be filed with the State of Texas annually. This is not a budgeted item but is required to follow the purchasing requirements set forth in the City's purchasing manual.

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 66

.6 -POLICE SEIZURE FUND

			2020}	) () ()		
REVENUES	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
16-316-0102 REVENUE FROM PRE-SEIZURE	67,815	0	0	4,569	0	0
16-316-0110 INTEREST INCOME	86	256	150	464		100
NOTAL REVENUES	67,901	256	150	5,033	0	100

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 67

16 -POLICE SEIZURE FUND

166-POLICE SEIZURE

600-FORICE SELECTE		(-	() ()		2020-2021	
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-OPERATING SUPPLIES						
16-466-127 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	0	3,265	150	0	0	100
16-466-129 UNIFORMS	0	0	0	2,265	0	0
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	3,265	150	2,265	0	100
-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR						
16-466-227 MAINTENANCE MOTOR VEHICLES	1,592	3,983	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2-MAINTENANCE / REPAIR	1,592	3,983	0	0	0	C
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
16-466-336 INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSE	1,850	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	1,850	0	0	0	0	(
-OTHER						
16-466-402 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	12,489	0	0	0	
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	12,489	0	0	0	
TOTAL 466-POLICE SEIZURE	3,442	19,737	150	2,265	0	100
OTAL EXPENDITURES	3,442	19,737	150	2,265	0	10
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	64,459	( 19,480)	0	2,768	0	

### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

A defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense in municipal court shall pay a \$4 court technology fee as a cost of court for deposit in the fund. The court clerk shall collect the costs and pay the funds to the City of Liberty, for deposit in a fund to be known as the court technology fund.

A fund designated by this article may be used only to finance:

- the cost of continuing education and training for justice court judges and clerks regarding technological enhancements for justice courts; and
- the purchase and maintenance of technological enhancements for a justice court, including:
  - o computer systems;
  - computer networks;
  - o computer hardware;
  - o computer software;
  - o imaging systems;
  - o electronic kiosks;
  - o electronic ticket writers; and
  - docket management systems.

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 68

17 -COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021						
REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
17-375-0110 INTEREST INCOME	131	142	100	310	0	50	
17-375-1706 COURT TECHNOLOGY FEE	3,922	2,971	2,500	2,321	0	2,450	
OTAL REVENUES	4,053	3,113	2,600	2,631	0	2,500	

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 69

.7 -COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND .75-COURT TECHNOLOGY FUN

.75-COURT TECHNOLOGI FUN		,	2021)			
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
17-475-317 TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE	3,233	0	2,600	0	0	0
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	3,233	0	2,600	0	0	0
-OTHER						
17-475-404 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	2,500
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	2,500
TOTAL 475-COURT TECHNOLOGY FUN	3,233	0	2,600	0	0	2,500
CORAL PURPOSTNIRES	3,233	0	2,600	0	0	2,500
OTAL EXPENDITURES	=========	********		******		
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	820	3,113	0	2,631	0	0
2.2					######################################	

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 70

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

.8 -LEOSE

	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021						
REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
18-318-1801 LEOSE - REVENUE PD	1,810	2,169	2,100	2,131	0	2,000	
18-318-1802 INTEREST INCOME	14	19	10	41	0	10	
				,			
'OTAL REVENUES	1,823	2,187	2,110	2,172	0	2,010	
		=========					

## CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 71

.8 -LEOSE

188-LEOSE - POLICE DEPT

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT	2020) YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL		2021; APPROVED BUDGET
-OPERATING SUPPLIES				1 710	0	2,010
18-488-125 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES - PD	0		0			
TOTAL 1-OPERATING SUPPLIES	0	0	0	1,710	0	2,010
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
18-488-313 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT -	P 530	1,285	2,110	0	0	
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	530	1,285	2,110	0	0	c
TOTAL 488-LEOSE - POLICE DEPT	530	1,285	2,110	1,710	0	2,010
OTAL EXPENDITURES	530	1,285	2,110	1,710	0	2,010
OME BURNETAND	=======================================				<u> </u>	
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,293	902	0	462	0	(
DANOT TANGTURE (MIGHO) MIGHO GONGAR		#======## <b>=</b>		# <b>#</b>		

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

The governing body of a municipality by ordinance may create a municipal court building security fund and may require a defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense in a municipal court to pay a \$3 security fee as a cost of court.

The funds may be used for security personnel, services, and other items which includes:

- the purchase or repair of X-ray machines and conveying systems;
- handheld metal detectors;
- walkthrough metal detectors;
- identification cards and systems;
- electronic locking and surveillance equipment;
- video teleconferencing systems;
- bailiffs, deputy sheriffs, deputy constables, or contract security personnel during times when they are providing appropriate security services;
- signage;
- confiscated weapon inventory and tracking systems;
- locks, chains, alarms, or similar security devices;
- the purchase or repair of bullet-proof glass;
- continuing education on security issues for court personnel and security personnel; and
- · warrant officers and related equipment.

9-09-2020 03:41 PM CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 75

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

!4 -BUILDING SECURITY FUND

	( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021						
REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
24-324-0110 INTEREST INCOME	145	159	100	339	0	100	
24-324-0111 BUILDING SECURITY FEE	2,937	2,228	2,000	1,985	0	2,000	
	11112-1111-1111-1111-1-1-11						
'OTAL REVENUES	3,082	2,387	2,100	2,323	0	2,100	

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

ITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 76

24 -BUILDING SECURITY FUND
124-BUILDING SECURITY

124-BUILDING SECURITY			( 2019-2020) ( 2020-						
)EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET			
	4.40.00		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						
3-CHARGES & SERVICES									
24-424-317 MISC.	0	0	2,100	0	0	0			
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	0	2,100	0	0	0			
i-OTHER									
24-424-404 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	2,100			
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	2,100			
TOTAL 424-BUILDING SECURITY	0	0	2,100	0	0	2,100			
OTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	2,100	0	0	2,100			
				********	### <b>##</b>	****			
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,082	2,387	0	2,323	0	0			
			========	=========	========	<b>###</b>			

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 77

25 -2016 CERTIFICATES OF OBLI

		( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021					
REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET	
25-325-1103 INTEREST	48,965	102,725	0	6,360	0	0	
'OTAL REVENUES	48,965	102,725	0	6,360	0	0	

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

:5 -2016 CERTIFICATES OF OBLI 90-CERTIFICATES OF OBLIG

90-CERTIFICATES OF UBLIG		(-	2019-	-2020) (	2020-	2021)
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
-CHARGES & SERVICES						
25-490-322 CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	157,446	206,216	0	54,077	0	0
25-490-323 LEGAL ADVERTISING	106	103	0	388	0	0
25-490-324 CONTRACTOR SERVICES	1,197,492	2,367,176	0	1,686,904	0	0
25-490-325 PROPERTY ACQUISITION	3,600	4,350	0	0	0	0
25-490-326 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	0	6,800	0	0	0	0
25-490-327 WATER WELL CAPPING	0	24,985	0	36,793	0	0
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	1,358,644	2,609,629	0	1,778,161	0	0
-DEBT SERVICE						
-TRANSFERS			_			1 406 100
25-490-710 TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND	0	0	0	***************************************	0	1,486,100
TOTAL 7-TRANSFERS	0	0	0	529,000	0	1,486,100
TOTAL 490-CERTIFICATES OF OBLIG	1,358,644	2,609,629	0	2,307,161	0	1,486,100
OTAL EXPENDITURES	1,358,644	2,609,629	0	2,307,161	0	1,486,100
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 1,309,679)	( 2,506,904)	0	( 2,300,801)	0	( 1,486,100)

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 79

!6 -BELL TOWER CONSTRUCTION

EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
26-326-0101 BELL TOWER DONATIONS 26-326-6007 INTEREST INCOME	0 373	0 713	0 500	114 690	0	0 250
'OTAL REVENUES	373	713	500	804	0	250

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 80

6 -BELL TOWER CONSTRUCTION 26-BELL TOWER CONSTRUCT

			( 2019-2020) ( 2020-						
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	•	APPROVED BUDGET			
-CHARGES & SERVICES									
26-426-322 ARCHITECTURE FEES	0	0	500	0	0	0			
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	0	500	0	0	0			
-OTHER									
26-426-404 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	250			
TOTAL 4-OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	250			
TOTAL 426-BELL TOWER CONSTRUCT	0	0	500	0	0	250			
OTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	500	0	0	250			
	********				**********				
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	373	713	0	804	0	0			
	========				========				

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 86

11 -HMPG FLOOD WALL & LEVEE

		( 2019-2020) ( 2020-2021						
:EVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET		
31-301-0102 GRANT REVENUE 31-321-0110 INTEREST INCOME	0 12	205,571	0	0	0	5,944,400 0		
'OTAL REVENUES	12	205,571	0	0	0	5,944,400		

CITY OF LIBERTY PAGE: 87

APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

11 -HMPG FLOOD WALL & LEVEE

.31-HMPG FLOOD WALL & LEV

			( 2019-	-2020)	( 2020-	2021)
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
					**************************************	
:-CHARGES & SERVICES						
31-431-321 ENGINEERING	0	274,095	0	9,430	0	0
31-431-322 CONSTRUCTION	0	0	0	6,411	0	1,486,100
TOTAL 3-CHARGES & SERVICES	0	274,095	0	15,841	0	1,486,100
DEBT SERVICE		•				
31-431-624 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	5,080	0	0	0	<u>o</u>	0
TOTAL 6-DEBT SERVICE	5,080	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 431-HMPG FLOOD WALL & LEV	5,080	274,095	0	15,841	0	1,486,100
OTAL EXPENDITURES	5,080	274,095	0	15,841	O	1,486,100
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 5,068)	( 68,524)		( 15,841)	0	

CITY OF LIBERTY

APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

PAGE: 88

32 -ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCTION

REVENUES	2017-2018 ACTUAL	2018-2019 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	-2020) ( YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	REQUESTED BUDGET	APPROVED BUDGET
32-332-0101 CAMBRIDGE REVENUE	0	2,657,255	0	0	0	0
OTAL REVENUES	0	2,657,255	0	0	0	0

### CITY OF LIBERTY APPROVED BUDGET

AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

32 -ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCTION 132-ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCT

			(~	2019-	2020) (	2020-21	)Z1
		2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED
EPARTMENTAL EXPENDITU	RES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
-CHARGES & SERVICES						0	{
32-432-316 LIBERTY #3	LABOR	0	0	0.	2,911	0	
32-432-319 LIBERTY #1	LABOR	0	0	0	6,299	0	6,29
32-432-321 LIBERTY #1	TREE TRIMMING	0	0	0	22,448	0	11,22
32-432-327 TRAVIS PAR	C - CONTRACTOR SVC	0	0	0	38,774	0	7 20
32-432-329 REGENCY PL	ACE CONTRACTOR SVC	0	0	0	58,959	0	7,36
32-432-331 REGENCY PL	ACE CONST. MATERIA	2,760	0	0	14,925	0	:
32-432-332 TRAVIS PAR	K CONST MATERIALS	2,760	396	0	0	0	
32-432-333 LIBERTY LA	reral #2	0	. 0	0	452	0	
32-432-337 FEEDER 4 C	ONTRACT LABOR	213,463	0	0	0	0	I
32-432-339 FEEDER 4 C	ONSTRUCTION MATERI	16,714	0	0	0	0	1
32-432-340 LIBERTY LA	reral #4	0	0	0	16,810	0	1
32-432-341 CONTRACTOR	SVCS - WHITTINGTO	0	112,066	0	1,904	0	:
32-432-342 CONSTRUCTI	ON MATERIAL WHITTI	0	27,124	0	0	0	
32-432-343 TREE TRIMM	ING WHITTINGTON	0	23,711	0	0	0	
32-432-347 FEEDER 5 C	ONTRACT LABOR	27,575	0	0	0	0	
32-432-349 FEEDER 5 C	ONSTRUCTION MATERI	15,588	0	0	0	0	
32-432-350 CONTRACTOR	SVCS - PINE PLACE	0	15,665	0	276	0	
32-432-352 TREE TRIMM		0	9,961	0	0	0	
32-432-355 CONST MATE		5,898	0	0	0	0	
32-432-356 CONTRACTOR		0	63,782	0	56,794	0	22,08
32-432-357 MATERIAL -		0	0	0	41,770	0	15,36
32-432-359 BEAUMONT #		0	158,093	0	34,272	0	28,53
32-432-360 BEAUMONT #		0	25,438	0	0	0	
32-432-361 BEAUMONT #		0	5,612	0	15,433	0	15,43
32-432-361 BEAGNON! #		0	85,791	0	51,014	0	49,20
32-432-362 STREET LIG		0	44,091	0	8,431	0	19
32-432-366 UNDERGROUN		0	10,434	0	130,461	0 .	105,96
		0	0	0	5,276	0	1,39
32-432-367 UNDGRND PR		0	9,164	0	8,634	0	3,42
32-432-369 PLATFORM R		_	12,087	0	7,425	0	,
32-432-370 PLATFORM R		0	106,181	0	378,629	0	302,05
32-432-371 BEAUMONT #				0	49,927	0	15,10
32-432-372 BEAUMONT #		0	26,125	0	33,672	0	33,67
32-432-373 BEAUMONT #		0	24,553	0	0	0	3370.
32-432-377 TRANSFORME		0	3,218		130,846	0	130,39
32-432-378 BEAUMONT #		0	109,787	0		0	22,10
32-432-379 BEAUMONT #	4 MATERIALS	0	21,595	0	22,108	0	•
32-432-380 BEAUMONT #	4 TREE TRIMMING	0	0	0	16,836		16,83
32-432-381 FEATHERSTO	NE CONST. SUPPLIES	0	6,623	0	0	0	
32-432-382 FEATHERSTO	NE CONTRACTOR SVCS	0	40,198	0	1,090	0	
32-432-383 FEATHERSTO	NE TREE TRIMMING	0	14,872	0	0	0	
32-432-387 BEAUMONT #		277,317	83,682	0	0	0	
32-432-389 BEAUMONT #	6 CONST. MATERIAL	35,254	0	0	0	0	= =
32-432-391 BEAUMONT #	5 LABOR	0	26,441	0	123,490	0	66,38
32-432-392 BEAUMONT #	5 MATERIALS	0	0	0	65,243	0	56,41
32-432-393 BEAUMONT #	5 TREE TRIMMING	0	23,570	0	105,225	0	105,22
32-432-398 RECLASS CA	PEX TO CIP (	597,328)	(987,981)	0	0	0	

CITY OF LIBERTY
APPROVED BUDGET
AS OF: AUGUST 31ST, 2020

OF LIBERTY PAGE: 90

12 -ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCTION .32-ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCT

			()				
	2017-2018	2018-2019	CURRENT	YEAR-TO-DATE	REQUESTED	APPROVED	
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	
-TRANSFERS			ALAMAMANAMINT				
TOTAL 432-ELECTRIC RECONSTRUCT	. 0	102,279	0	1,450,333	0	1,014,687	
'OTAL EXPENDITURES	0	102,279	0	1,450,333	0	1,014,687	
	=======================================	========		==========	=========		
EVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	2,554,976	0	( 1,450,333)	o	( 1,014,687)	



# The City of Liberty City Council 1829 Sam Houston Liberty, TX 77575

Meeting: 08/25/20 06:00 PM

Department: Administration Category: Tax Rate

#### **RESOLUTION 2020-47**

DOC ID: 4890

A RESOLUTION BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, A HOME RULE MUNICIPALITY EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, RATIFYING THE PROPERTY TAX INCREASE REFLECTED IN THE BUDGET

WHEREAS, the City Council has adopted a budget for the fiscal year starting October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021;

WHEREAS, the adopted budget uses a tax rate of \$0.5813 per one hundred dollar (\$100) assessed valuation on all taxable property; and

WHEREAS, the budgeted tax rate will generate more revenue from property taxes than in the previous year despite the fact that it is lower than the previous year's tax rate due to increases in property valuations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Liberty, Texas hereby ratifies the property tax revenue increase set forth in the adopted budget with a tax rate of \$0.5813 per one hundred dollar (\$100) assessed valuation on all taxable property.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25th day of August 2020.

CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS

Carl Pickett, Mayor

TPTTT

mil Gilliland, City Secretary

Resolution 2020-47

City Council Meeting

August 25, 2020

Page 2

RESULT:

APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]

MOVER:

Libby Simonson, Council Member Diane Driggers, Mayor ProTem

SECONDER: AYES:

Pickett, Driggers, Simonson, Arnold, Smith, Thornton

ABSENT:

Dennis Beasley



## The City of Liberty City Council 1829 Sam Houston Liberty, TX 77575

Meeting: 08/25/20 06:00 PM

Department: Administration Category: Budget Items

#### ORDINANCE 2020-25

DOC ID: 4877

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS ADOPTING A BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021; PROVIDING THAT EXPENDITURES FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID BUDGET; APPROPRIATING NECESSARY FUNDS FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, PROJECTS AND ACCOUNTS; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE; AND DISPENSING WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 3.10 OF THE HOME RULE CHARTER THAT ALL ORDINANCES BE READ ON TWO SEPARATE DAYS.

WHEREAS, The City Manager of the City of Liberty, Texas has submitted to the City Council a proposed budget of the revenues and expenditures for conducting the affairs of the City and providing a complete financial plan for 2020-2021; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has conducted the necessary public hearing as required by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, THAT:

**SECTION 1.** The proposed budget of the revenues necessary for conducting the affairs of the City of Liberty, Texas, said budget being in the amount of \$43,197,603.00 providing a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020, and ending September 30, 2021, as submitted to the City Council by the City Manager, be, and the same is hereby, in all things adopted and approved as the budget of the City of Liberty, Texas for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021.

**SECTION 2**. The sum of \$43,197,603.00 is hereby appropriated for the payment of the expenditures established in the approved budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021, a copy of which has been filed with the City Secretary, and is made a part hereof for all purposes.

**SECTION 3**. The expenditures during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2020, shall be made in accordance with the budget approved by this ordinance.

**SECTION 4.** Specific authority is given to the City Manager regarding the transfer of appropriations budgeted from one department or activity to another department or activity.

**SECTION 5**. All notices and public hearings required by law have been duly completed. The City Secretary is directed to provide a certified copy of the budget to the County Clerk of Liberty County for recording after final passage hereof.

**SECTION 6**. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage.

**SECTION 7.** That the requirement contained in Section 3.10 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Liberty, Texas that all ordinances be read on two separate days is hereby dispensed with.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Liberty, Texas on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2020.

Carl Pickett, Mayor

April Gilliand, City Secretary

**RESULT:** 

ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]

MOVER:

Libby Simonson, Council Member Chipper Smith, Council Member

SECONDER: AYES:

Pickett, Driggers, Simonson, Arnold, Smith, Thornton

ABSENT:

**Dennis Beasley** 



## The City of Liberty City Council 1829 Sam Houston Liberty, TX 77575

Meeting: 08/25/20 06:00 PM

Department: Administration Category: Budget Items

#### **ORDINANCE 2020-26**

DOC ID: 4880

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS ADOPTING AN AD VALOREM TAX RATE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021, AT A RATE OF \$0.5813 PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLAR (\$100) ASSESSED VALUATION ON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; AND DISPENSING WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 3.10 OF THE HOME RULE CHARTER THAT ALL ORDINANCES BE READ ON TWO SEPARATE DAYS.

WHEREAS, following public notices duly posted and published as required by law, public hearing was held on August 25, 2020, by and before the City Council of the City of Liberty, the subject of which was the proposed tax rate for the City of Liberty for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, submitted by the City Manager in accordance with provisions of required state statutes; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, upon full consideration of the matter, is of the opinion that the tax rate hereinafter set forth is proper and should be approved and adopted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, THAT:

SECTION ·1. There is hereby levied and shall be assessed for the tax year 2020-2021 on all taxable property situated within the corporate limits of the City of Liberty, Texas, and not exempt by the Constitution of the State and valid State laws, a tax of \$0.5813 on each \$100 assessed valuation of taxable property as follows:

- (a) for the purpose of General Fund Maintenance and Operation of the municipal government of the City of Liberty, a tax of \$0.3828 on each \$100 assessed value on all taxable property; and
- (b) For the purpose of payment of principal and interest on all Debt Service of the City of Liberty, a tax of \$0.1985 on each \$100 assessed value on all taxable property.

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 3.50 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$6.00.

**SECTION 2**. The tax roll, prepared by Richard Brown, Liberty County Tax Assessor-Collector, as presented to the City Council, together with any supplements thereto, be and the same are hereby approved.

**SECTION 3**. Should any word, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase or section of this ordinance, be adjudged or held to be void or unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of said ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 4**. All ordinances of the City of Liberty Texas, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be, and the same are hereby, repealed; provided, however, that all other provisions of said ordinances not in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 5**. This ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law and charter in such cases provide.

**SECTION 6**. That the requirement contained in Section 3.10 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Liberty, Texas that all ordinances be read on two separate days is hereby dispensed with.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LIBERTY, TEXAS, ON THIS THE  $25^{TH}$  DAY OF AUGUST, 2020.

Carl Pickett, Mayor

ATTEST:

April Gilliland, City Secretary

Ordinance 2020-26 Page 3 City Council Meeting

August 25, 2020

RESULT:

ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]

MOVER:

Neal Thornton, Council Member

SECONDER:

Diane Driggers, Mayor ProTem

AYES:

Pickett, Driggers, Simonson, Arnold, Smith, Thornton

ABSENT:

Dennis Beasley